## TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ZİRAAT BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 WITH AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH)



### AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the General Assembly of Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası Anonim Şirketi;

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated balance sheet of Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası Anonim Şirketi ("the Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") at 30 June 2023 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the six-month period then ended. The Group management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim consolidated financial information based on our review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

#### Basis for the Qualified Conclusion

As explained in Section Five Part II. 9.3 of Explanations and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements; the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at 30 June 2023 include a free provision amounting to TL 17.704.000 thousand which consist of TL 29.304.000 thousand provided in prior periods, TL 11.600.000 thousand reversed in the current period by the Group management which is not within the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.



### Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter on the consolidated financial statements described in the basis for the qualified conclusion paragraph above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial information do not present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası Anonim Şirketi and its consolidated subsidiaries at 30 June 2023 and the results of its consolidated operations and its consolidated cash flows for the six-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

### Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

### Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:

BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation explained in detail in Section Three differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board including the application of IAS 29 - Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies as of 30 June 2023. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the consolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Didem Demer Kaya, SMMM Partner

Istanbul, 11 August 2023



THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ZİRAAT BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

> The Bank's Headquarter Address: Finanskent Mahallesi Finans Caddesi No:44/A Ümraniye/İSTANBUL Telefon: (216) 590 20 00 Faks: (312) 584 49 63

> > Website: www.ziraatbank.com.tr

The consolidated financial report for the six-month period includes the following sections in accordance with the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the section listed below.

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP
- EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT
- INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Within the framework of this six-month financial report, our consolidated financial statements of subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities are as follows:

#### DOMESTIC SUBSIDIARIES

Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. Ziraat Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. Ziraat Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. Ziraat Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. Ziraat Dinamik Banka A.Ş.

#### FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

Ziraat Bank International AG Ziraat Bank BH d.d. Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC Kazakhstan Ziraat International Bank Ziraat Bank Azerbaycan ASC Ziraat Bank Montenegro AD JSC Ziraat Bank Georgia Ziraat Bank Uzbekistan JSC

#### ENTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL

Turkmen Turkish Joint Stock Commercial Bank

ASSOCIATES Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş. Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş.

In addition, Ziraat DPR Finance Company, which is a "Structured Entity", although not a subsidiary of our Bank, is included in the consolidation.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements for the six-month period which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira have been prepared and presented based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting and Keeping of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and related appendices and interpretations of these, and have been independently reviewed.

Burhaneddin TANYERİ Chairman of the Board Alpaslan ÇAKAR Member of the Board, CEO Fazlı KILIÇ Member of the Board, Member of the Audit Committee

Dr. İsmail İlhan HATİPOĞLU Member of the Board, Member of the Audit Committee Emrah GÜNDÜZ Assistant General Manager for Banking Operations and Corporate Communications Rehber BİRKAN Senior Vice President of Financial Coordination and Reporting

For the questions regarding this financial report, contact details of the personnel in charge are presented below:Name/Title: Menşure BEŞKAYA / Financial Statements ManagerTelephone Number: 0216 590 59 24

#### SECTION ONE General Information about the Parent Bank

		Page Number
I.	History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	1
II.	Explanation about the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the Parent Bank who are in charge of the management and/or auditing of the Parent Bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any) and the group the Parent Bank belongs	to 1
III.	Information on the Board of Directors, members of the audit committee, CEO and executive vice presidents, changes in these matt	
	and shares of the Parent Bark they possess	1
IV.	Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares attributable to the Parent Bank	2
V.	Summary information on the Parent Bank's activities and services	2
VI.	Differences between The Communique nn Preparation Of Consolidated Financial Statements Of Banks and Turkish Accounting St	
	short explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from	equity or entities
VII.	which are not included in these three methods Current or likely, actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts and its subsidiaries	3
V 11.	Current of fixery, actual of legal barriers to miniedrate transfer of equity of repayment of deuts and its substraines	3
	SECTION TWO	
	Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position) - Assets	5
II.	Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position) - Liabilities	6
III.	Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Commitments	7
IV. V.	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	8
V. VI.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	10-11
VII.	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	10 11
	SECTION THREE	
I.	Explanations on Accounting Policies	13-14
I. II.	Basis of presentation Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	15-14
III.	Explanations on scaled subsidiaries	16-18
IV.	Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments	18
V.	Explanations on interest income and expense	19
VI.	Explanations on fee and commission income and expense	19
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	19-21
VIII.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets	22-24
IX.	Explanations on offsetting of financial instruments Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	25
X. XI.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions Explanations on non-current assets or disposal groups 'held for sale' and related to discontinued operations and explanations on	25
	inabilities related with these assets	25
XII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	25-26
XIII.	Explanations on property and equipment	26-27
XIV.	Explanations on investment properties	27
XV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	27-28
XVI.	Explanations on provisions, contingent asset and liabilities	28
XVII. XVIII.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights Explanations on taxation	28-31 31-34
XIX.	Explanations on borrowings	34
XX.	Explanations on issuance of share certificates	34
XXI.	Explanations on analyzed drafts and acceptances	34
XXII.	Explanations on government grants	34
XXIII.	Cash and cash equivalents	35
XXIV.	Explanations on segment reporting	35
XXV.	Explanations on other matters	35
	SECTION FOUR	
	Explanations Related to the Financial Position and Risk Management	
I.	Explanations on the components of consolidated shareholders' equity	36-42
II.	Explanations on the consolidated currency risk	42-45
III. IV.	Explanations on the consolidated interest rate risk Explanations on the position risk of consolidated equity instruments	46-48 49
V.	Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	49 50-54
VI.	Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio	55
VII.	Explanations on consolidated risk management	56-68
VIII.	Explanations on consolidated hedge procedures	68-69
IX.	Explanations on consolidated operating segments	69-71
	SECTION FILE	
	SECTION FIVE Explanations and Notes Related to Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	72-88
II.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	89-95
III.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet accounts	95-96
IV.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated profit or loss statement	96-101
V.	Explanations and notes related to the risk group that the Parent Bank belongs to	102
VI.	Explanations and notes related to subsequent events	103
	SECTION SIX	
	Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	
I.	Explanations on independent auditors' report	104
II.	Explanations and notes prepared by the independent auditors	104
	SECTION SEVEN Evaluations on Interim Activity Report	
I.	Explanations on Interim Activity Report Interim period activity report included assessments of chairman of the board of directors and CEO for the interim activities	105-109
	Find and the report included assessments of charman of the board of directors and CLO for the inclum activities	105-109

## TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ZİRAAT BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### SECTION ONE

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK**

# I. HISTORY OF THE PARENT BANK INCLUDING ITS INCORPORATION DATE, INITIAL LEGAL STATUS AND AMENDMENTS TO LEGAL STATUS

The foundation of Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. ("Ziraat Bankası" or "The Parent Bank") is based on Government Funds established in 1863. In 1883, Government Funds were replaced with Benefit Funds. The Parent Bank was officially established by the re-organization of the Benefit Funds in 1888, to grant loans to farmers, to accept interest-bearing deposits and to act as a moneylender and an intermediary for agricultural operations. All shares of the Parent Bank, which was given the authority to perform all banking activities, belonged to the Republic of Türkiye Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury ("Treasury") transferred to the Türkiye Wealth Fund with the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 2017/9756 dated 24 January 2017. The head office of the Parent Bank was Ankara on 30 June 2023, and it was changed to Istanbul with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly for 2022 held on 02 August 2023.

#### II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE PARENT BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE PARENT BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THE PARENT BANK BELONGS TO

The total share capital of the Parent Bank is TL 84.600.000. This capital is divided into 84.600.000.000 registered share with a nominal value of TL 1 each and is fully paid. The Parent Bank's sole and controlling shareholder is the Türkiye Wealth Fund.

The decision to increase the capital to TL 84.600.000 was approved at the Extraordinary General Assembly meeting of the Bank held on 29 March, 2023, and the capital increase and the related amendment made in the relevant article of the Articles of Association were registered on 30 March 2023. It was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 30 March 2023 and numbered 10801. The accounting for the mentioned capital increase was carried out on 30 March 2023, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA.

#### III. INFORMATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, CEO AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND SHARES OF THE PARENT BANK THEY POSSESS

Name	Administrative Function
Members of the Board of Directors	
Burhaneddin TANYERİ	Chairman
Alpaslan ÇAKAR	CEO and Member
Veysi KAYNAK	Vice Chairman and Member
Dr. İsmail İlhan HATİPOĞLU <sup>(*)</sup>	Member
Fatih AYDOĞAN <sup>(**)</sup>	Member
Fazlı KILIÇ	Member
Feyzi ÇUTUR	Member
Serdar KILIÇ <sup>(*)</sup>	Member
Serruh KALELİ	Member
Audit Committee Members	
Dr. İsmail İlhan HATİPOĞLU <sup>(*)</sup>	Member
Fazlı KILIÇ	Member
Executive Vice Presidents	
Cüneyt SAĞLIK	Digital Banking and Payment Systems
Emrah GÜNDÜZ	Banking Operations and Corporate Communications
Ferhat PİŞMAF	Corporate Banking
Mehmet Şükrü TAŞCI	Credit Allocation and Management
Yüksel CESUR	Retail Banking

(\*) They were appointed at the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 02 August 2023 and started their duties as of 08 August 2023.
(\*\*) He was appointed to replace Dr. Ahmet GENÇ at the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 02 August 2023 and started his duty as of 08 August 2023.

(\*\*\*) Deputy General Manager Recep TÜRK resigned on 11 August 2023 and resigned from his position.

The Parent Bank's Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Members of the Audit Committee, General Manager and Deputy General Managers do not own any shares of the Parent Bank.

## TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ZİRAAT BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (Continued)**

# IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK

Name/Trade Name	Amount of Share	Percentage of Share (%)	Paid-in Shares	Unpaid Shares
Türkiye Wealth Fund	84.600.000	100	84.600.000	-

The Parent Bank's sole shareholder is the Türkiye Wealth Fund.

#### V. SUMMARY INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES

The purpose of activity of the Parent Bank is stated in articles of association as to perform all kinds of banking activities including acceptance of deposits. For this purpose, the Parent Bank can perform all sorts of operations, without prejudice to the provisions of banking regulations and other legislations, such as launching all kinds of cash and non-cash loans in terms of Turkish Lira and foreign currencies, acting as an intermediary in trade and issue of the financial instruments that are used in local and international markets, performing investment banking transactions, forwards dealing in domestic and foreign futures markets, providing funds from interbank money market, domestic and foreign markets, making all kinds of capital market transactions, acting as an intermediary in export and import transactions, acting as an agency for insurance and other financial institutions, participating in all sort of partnership that is founded by domestic or foreign banks or participated by them within the terms of the related legislation or establishing new partnerships for this purpose, performing all kinds of transactions, such as; acquiring limited real and personal claims like all kinds of movable and immovable goods, industrial and intellectual properties, right of usufruct, easement, superficies and disposing and transferring acquired properties and rights, placing pledge and mortgage on those properties and rights, releasing pledged and mortgaged items and declaring leasing agreements and sale commitments to the registry office.

As of 30 June 2023, the Parent Bank has 1.740 domestic branches (31 December 2022: 1.733 domestic branches), London branch abroad in England, Baghdad and Erbil branches in Iraq, Athens, Komotini and Xanthi branches in Greece, Sofia, Plovdiv, Kardzhali, Varna and Burgas branches in Bulgaria, Jeddah branch in Saudi Arabia, Pristina, Prizren, Peja and Ferizaj branches in Kosovo, Bahrain branch in Bahrain, Lefkoşa, Girne, Güzelyurt, Gazimağusa, Gönyeli, Taşkınköy, Karaoğlanoğlu and İskele branches in Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, with a total of 25 branches and a general total of 1.765 branches.

The Parent Bank and the consolidated subsidiaries in Note III of Section Three are referred to 'Group'.

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has 29.831 employees (31 December 2022: 27.794).

## TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ZİRAAT BANKASI A.Ş. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (Continued)**

VI. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE ENTITIES SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND ENTITIES WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR ENTITIES WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

According to Communiqué regarding the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Turkish Accounting Standards, Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş. and Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. are among the associates of the Parent Bank, and Turkmen Turkish Joint Stock Commercial Bank, entity under common control of the Parent Bank, is accounted by using equity method in the consolidated financial statements of the Parent Bank.

As Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş. and Ziraat Finansal Teknolojiler Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. are the non-financial subsidiaries of the Bank, are not consolidated in the consolidated financial statements of the Bank in accordance with Communiqué of the Preparation Consolidated Financial Statements. Moreover, Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş. is non-financial associates of the Bank is not consolidated in the consolidated financial statements. Central Oto Kiralama A.Ş., ZG Tarım Piyasaları A.Ş., which are subsidiaries of Ziraat Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., which is one of the subsidiaries, and its subsidiaries ZY Elektrikli Traktör San. ve Tic. A.Ş. and MESA İmalat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. since they are not financial institutions, they are not consolidated. Subsidiaries other than these are within the scope of full consolidation.

With the Extraordinary General Assembly Decision of the Parent Bank dated 13 December 2022, it was decided to establish Ziraat Bankası Eğitim Vakfı (Foundation). The Foundation was established on 30 December 2022 to carry the Parent Bank's deep-rooted education experience, which has been going on for nearly 100 years, to a different point. The Bank will continue to contribute to the Turkish Banking Sector with the Education Foundation, which will become operational after the legal processes are completed.

#### VII. CURRENT OR LIKELY, ACTUAL OR LEGAL BARRIERS TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF EQUITY OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

None.

#### SECTION TWO

#### **Consolidated Financial Statements**

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position) Assets
- II. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position) Liabilities
- III. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Commitments
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- V. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VII. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

I	I-CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)							
	(STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)	Note		Current Period			Prior Period	
	ASSETS	(Section		30 June 2023		3	1 December 2022	
		Five I)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Tota
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)		282.984.063	739.836.210	1.022.820.273	259.914.301	639.391.596	899.305.89
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents		46.493.525	396.815.867	443.309.392	41.328.380	397.543.289	438.871.66
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)	44.123.244	338.697.967	382.821.211	34.559.591	369.418.501	403.978.09
1.1.2	Banks	(4)	379.380	58.158.516	58.537.896	511.944	28.145.159	28.657.10
1.1.3	Money Market Receivables		2.009.221	-	2.009.221	6.283.112	-	6.283.11
1.1.4	Expected Loss Provision (-)		18.320	40.616	58.936	26.267	20.371	46.63
1.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)	10.734.993	45.323.635	56.058.628	4.933.872	31.141.244	36.075.11
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities		285.212	43.332.155	43.617.367	218.920	29.826.133	30.045.05
1.2.2	Equity Instruments		171.427	-	171.427	98.791	-	98.79
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		10.278.354	1.991.480	12.269.834	4.616.161	1.315.111	5.931.27
1.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other							
1 2 1	Comprehensive Income	(5),(6)	209.897.115	292.581.635	502.478.750	210.384.316	205.114.691	415.499.00
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities		208.344.385	290.812.119	499.156.504	208.910.220	203.834.751	412.744.97
1.3.2	Equity Instruments		1.015.652	66.955	1.082.607	939.832	47.378	987.21
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		537.078	1.702.561	2.239.639	534.264	1.232.562	1.766.82
<b>1.4</b> 1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value	(3)	15.858.430	5.115.073	20.973.503	3.267.733	5.592.372	8.860.10
1.4.1			15 050 420	5 115 072	20.072.502	2 2 (7 7 2 2	5 502 272	0.000.10
1.4.2	Through Profit or Loss		15.858.430	5.115.073	20.973.503	3.267.733	5.592.372	8.860.10
1.4.2	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value							
	Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	-	
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)		1.587.593.485	644.499.735	2.232.093.220	1.080.608.782	477.418.820	1.558.027.60
2.1	Loans	(7)	1.356.726.989	595.214.634	1.951.941.623	998.852.227	426.895.470	1.558.027.60
2.1 2.2	Lease Receivables	(12)	34.820.530	8.807.543	43.628.073	14.356.192	6.895.929	21.252.12
2.2 2.3	Factoring Receivables	(12)	54.820.550	8.807.545	45.028.075	14.350.192	0.895.929	21.252.12
2.3 2.4	Other Financial Assets Measured at		-	-	-	-	-	
2.4	Amortized Cost	(8)	226.842.510	68.037.719	294.880.229	117.627.313	47.795.772	165.423.08
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities	(8)	223.686.591	66.579.717	290.266.308	114.479.629	46.764.524	161.244.15
2.4.2	Other Financial Assets		3.155.919	1.458.002	4.613.921	3.147.684	1.031.248	4.178.93
2. <del>4</del> .2 2.5	Expected Credit Loss (-)		30.796.544	27.560.161	58.356.705	50.226.950	4.168.351	54.395.30
ш.	NON-CURRENT ASSETS OR DISPOSAL GROUPS "HELD FOR SALE" AND "HELD FROM		30.770.344	27.500.101	50.550.705	30.220.950	4.100.351	54.575.50
	DISCOUNTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(15)	6.822.362	58.889	6.881.251	7.128.510	53.971	7.182.48
3.1	Held for Sale Purpose	()	6.822.362	58.889	6.881.251	7.128.510	53.971	7.182.48
3.2	Held from Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	
IV.	EQUITY INVESTMENTS		2.572.596	943.482	3.516.078	2.420.808	899.078	3.319.88
4.1	Investments in Associates (Net)	(9)	939.141	4.136	943.277	690.784	2.971	693.75
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		394.989	-	394.989	282.763	-	282.76
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		544.152	4.136	548.288	408.021	2.971	410.99
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(10)	1.633.455	31.272	1.664.727	1.503.959	21.933	1.525.89
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		1.633.455	31.272	1.664.727	1.503.959	21.933	1.525.89
4.3	Entities under Common Control (Joint Ventures) (Net)	(11)	-	908.074	908.074	226.065	874.174	1.100.23
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	908.074	908.074	226.065	874.174	1.100.23
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	
v.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)	(16)	38.372.169	3.519.087	41.891.256	35.134.714	1.700.414	36.835.12
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		3.317.014	272.354	3.589.368	2.576.920	189.462	2.766.38
5.1	Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	
5.2	Other		3.317.014	272.354	3.589.368	2.576.920	189.462	2.766.38
/II.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	(14)	799.774	-	799.774	775.075	-	775.07
/III.	CURRENT TAX ASSET		5.861	28.157	34.018	2.637	-	2.63
X.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(20)	7.247.944	7.572	7.255.516	5.925.700	2.387	5.928.08
<b>X.</b>	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	(21)	49.440.720	6.478.088	55.918.808	33.544.569	5.434.369	38.978.93
	TOTAL ASSETS		1.979.155.988	1.395.643.574	3.374.799.562	1.428.032.016	1.125.090.097	2.553.122.11

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

	II- CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET							
	(STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)	Note		Current Period			Prior Period	
	LIABILITIES	(Section		30 June 2023			31 December 2022	2
		(Section Five II)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	- Tota
I.	DEPOSITS	(1)	1.336.068.970	1.171.665.605	2.507.734.575	1.022.611.831	917.697.241	1.940.309.07
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(3)	857.342	146.945.006	147.802.348	10.585.299	104.826.734	115.412.03
III.	MONEY MARKETS BORROWINGS	(4)	131.494.612	79.075.622	210.570.234	21.081.863	71.536.825	92.618.68
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(5)	4.083.448	49.793.502	53.876.950	5.043.347	26.762.609	31.805.95
4.1	Bills		-	1.138.880	1.138.880	-	644.547	644.54
4.2	Asset Backed Securities		3.613.024	-	3.613.024	4.394.241	-	4.394.24
4.3	Bonds		470.424	48.654.622	49.125.046	649.106	26.118.062	26.767.16
v.	FUNDS		50.128	-	50.128	34.703	-	34.70
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	
5.2	Other		50.128	-	50.128	34.703	-	34.70
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH							
	PROFIT OR LOSS		-	-	-	-	-	a 150 54
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(2)	1.743.248	4.117.490	5.860.738	230.714	2.928.846	3.159.56
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		1.743.248	4.117.490	5.860.738	230.714	2.928.846	3.159.56
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through							
VIII.	Other Comprehensive Income FACTORING LIABILITIES		-	-	-	-	-	
VIII. IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)	(7)	3.881.011	193.417	4.074.428	1.708.872	141.207	1.850.07
ил. Х.	PROVISIONS	(7)	33.546.810	7.689.073	41.235.883	50.350.077	789.053	51.139.13
10.1	Restructuring Provisions	(3)	55.540.610	7.009.075	41.233.005	50.550.077	109.000	51.155.15
10.1	Reserve for Employee Benefits		7.363.944	28.641	7.392.585	6.913.761	19.662	6.933.42
10.2	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)			- 20.041	-	0.915.701	19.002	0.755.42
10.4	Other Provisions		26,182,866	7.660.432	33.843.298	43.436.316	769.391	44.205.70
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(10)	3.086.830	68.457	3.155.287	9.488.172	68.321	9.556.49
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	(10)	1.898	15.815	17.713	279.620	22.178	301.79
XIII.	LIABILITIES RELATED TO NON-CURRENT ASSETS							
	"HELD FOR SALE" AND "HELD FROM DISCONTINUED							
	OPERATIONS" (Net)	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	
13.1	Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	
13.2	Held from Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(12)	-	43.369.069	43.369.069	-	31.546.716	31.546.71
14.1	Loans		-	3.734.514	3.734.514	-	2.597.654	2.597.65
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		-	39.634.555	39.634.555	-	28.949.062	28.949.06
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(6)	63.054.049	15.088.971	78.143.020	47.989.401	13.316.734	61.306.13
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(13)	302.134.249	(23.225.060)	278.909.189	230.967.047	(16.885.297)	214.081.75
16.1	Paid-in capital		84.600.000	-	84.600.000	34.900.000	-	34.900.00
16.2	Capital Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	
16.2.1	Share Premium Share Concellation Profite		-	-	-	-	-	
16.2.2 16.2.3	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	
	Other Capital Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	
16.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		19.102.026	1.168.138	20.270.164	23.287.460	710.470	23.997.93
16.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense		19.102.020	1.100.138	20.270.104	23.201.400	/10.4/0	23.991.93
10.4	Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		45.259.593	(27.783.178)	17.476.415	49.275.364	(19.920.751)	29.354.61
16.5	Profit Reserves		73.036.306	3.389.980	76.426.286	72.407.679	2.324.984	74.732.66
16.5.1	Legal Reserves		5.980.365	131.648	6.112.013	5.980.365	101.455	6.081.82
16.5.2	Status Reserves			-			-	0.001.02
16.5.3	Extraordinary Reserves		66.839.347	108.735	66.948.082	66.219.530	91.651	66.311.18
16.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		216.594	3.149.597	3.366.191	207.784	2.131.878	2.339.66
16.6	Profit or (Loss)		76.372.715	-	76.372.715	47.416.520	-	47.416.52
16.6.1	Prior Periods' Profit or (Loss)		47.507.233	-	47.507.233	954.399	-	954.39
16.6.2	Current Period Profit or (Loss)		28.865.482	-	28.865.482	46.462.121	-	46.462.12
16.7	Minority Interest		3.763.609	-	3.763.609	3.680.024	-	3.680.02
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		1.880.002.595	1.494.796.967	3.374.799.562	1.400.370.946	1.152.751.167	2.553.122.11

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

.         C           11         1.1         C           1.2         C         C           1.3         C         2           2.1         Ii         1         C           2.2.1         I         D         C           3.1         C         C         G           3.1         C         S         C           5.1         E         5.5         C           6         P         C         C           6         P         C         C           1.1         A         A         I.1           1.3         S         S         I.4           1.3         S         S         I.4           1.6         C         C         I.6           1.11         R         I.12         P           1.12         C         R         Z.1         R           2.1         R         Z.1         I         I	SHEET COMMITMENTS OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III) GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES Letters of Guarantee	(Section Five III) (1)	TL 779.649.106	30 June 2023 FC 1.371.563.463	Total 2.151.212.569	TL 471.798.516	1 December 2022 FC 986.564.940	Tota
G         G           1.1         C           1.2         C           1.3         C           2         I           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           5.1         E           5.1         E           5.1         C           6         P           7         F           8         C           9         C           1.1         A           1.2         D           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         C           1.1         R           1.1.1         R           1.1.2         P           1.1.13         C           2.1         R           2.1         R           2.1         I           1         I	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES Letters of Guarantee		779.649.106	1.371.563.463		471.798.516		
G         G           1.1         C           1.2         C           1.3         C           2         I           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           3.1         C           5.1         E           5.1         E           5.1         C           6         P           7         F           8         C           9         C           1.1         A           1.2         D           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         C           1.1         R           1.1.1         R           1.1.2         P           1.1.13         C           2.1         R           2.1         R           2.1         I           1         I	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES Letters of Guarantee	(1)						1.458.363.45
1.1       C         1.2       C         1.3       C         2       E         2.1       In         2.2.1       In         2.2.2       C         3.3       L         3.3.1       E         3.3.2       C         4       P         5.5       E         5       E         5.2       C         6       P         7       F         8       C         9       C         9       C         1.1       A         1.3       S         1.4       L         1.5       S         1.4       I         1.5       S         1.6       C         1.11       R         1.12       P         1.13       C         2.1       R         2.1       R         2.1       I         I       I			248.440.614	429.156.707	677.597.321	160.834.936	300.894.991	461.729.92
2. C 3. C 4. E 4. E 4. I 4. I 5. C 4. C 4. C 5. C 6. C 6. C 7. C 7. C 8. T 1. R 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C 1. C			204.025.183	323.026.079	527.051.262	144.309.592	216.165.034	360.474.62
3       C         1       II         12       C         1       II         2       C         1       E         2       C         1       E         2       C         1       E         2       C         0       C         0       C         1       II         1       R         1       R         1       R         1       R         2       C         1       R         2       C         1       R         1       R         1       R         1       F         F       F	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		5.010.513	61.968.464	66.978.977	4.023.376	39.196.533	43.219.90
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		164.083.720	209.799.157	373.882.877	112.910.266	134.083.385	246.993.65
.1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .1       In         .11       In         .12       In         .13       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .12       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .11       In         .12       In         .13       In <tr td="">       .11     &lt;</tr>	Other Letters of Guarantee		34.930.950	51.258.458	86.189.408	27.375.950	42.885.116	70.261.06
2.2       C         3.1       E         3.2       C         5       E         5.1       E         5.2       C         6       F         5.1       E         5.2       C         6       P         7       F         8       C         0       C         1.1       M         1.2       E         3.3       S         3.4       L         1.5       S         6.6       C         7.7       C         1.11       R         1.12       P         1.13       C         2.1       R         2.1       R         2.2       C         1.1       K         1.2       P         1.3       C         1.4       K         1.5       K	Bank Acceptances Import Letter of Acceptance		1.915.571 1.915.571	11.252.998 11.228.087	13.168.569 13.143.658	1.808.014 1.808.014	10.470.395 10.451.684	12.278.40 12.259.69
8         L           3.1         E           3.2         C           4         P           5.2         C           5         E           5.1         E           5.2         C           5.1         E           5.2         C           5         P           7         F           6         O           C         O           1.1         A           1.2         C           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         L           1.4         C           1.4         C           1.1         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2.1         R           2.1         R           2.1         L           1         F           1         F	Other Bank Acceptances		1.915.571	24.911	24.911	1.808.014	18.711	12.239.09
3.1         E           3.2         C           4         P           5         E           5.1         F           5.2         C           6         P           7         F           8         C           0         C           1         I           1.1         A           1.2         C           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.6         C           1.7         C           1.8         T           1.9         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2.2         R           2.1         R           2.2.1         R           1.4         F	Letters of Credit		917.254	93.371.347	94.288.601	1.447.753	71.665.733	73.113.48
44         P           55.1         E           55.1         E           55.2         C           56         P           7         F           8         C           9         C           1.1         A           1.2         E           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         C           1.7         C           1.10         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.12         R           2.1         R           2.2.1         C           I.         I           I         I	Documentary Letters of Credit		917.254	92.708.530	93.625.784	1.447.753	71.174.892	72.622.64
5. E 5.1 E 5.2 C 5.2 C 5.2 C 5.2 C 5.2 C 5.2 C 5.2 C 6.1 E 1.1 I 1.1 A 1.2 E 1.3 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.1 R 2.1 R	Other Letters of Credit		-	662.817	662.817	-	490.841	490.84
5.1 E 5.2 C 6 P 7 F 8 C 9 C 6 C 1 I 1.1 I 1.1 A 1.2 C 1.3 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.4 L 1.6 C 1.7 C 1.8 T 1.9 C 1.10 C 1.11 R 1.12 P 1.13 C 2 R 2.2 R 2.2 C	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-		-		-	
5.2 C 5 P 7 F 8 C 9 C 9 C 1 III 1.1 A 1.2 II 1.3 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.7 C 1.1 R 1.1 R 1.1 R 1.1 P 1.3 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.1 R 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.3 C 2.1 R 2.1 R 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.3 C 2.1 R 2.1 C 1.1 L 1.3 C 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.3 C 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.1 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.1 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.1 R 1.1 L 1.2 II 1.3 C 2. R 2. C 1.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C	Endorsements		41.479.683	750.621	42.230.304	12.912.019	1.429.664	14.341.68
5 P 5 P 5 C 5 C 6 C 6 C 1 II 1.1 A 1.2 C 1.3 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.4 L 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 R 2 R 2 L 1.12 C 1.13 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.13 C 1.9 C 1.11 R 1.12 C 1.13 C 1.9 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 1.9 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 1.9 C 2 R 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.13 C 2 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.11 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.12 C 1.1	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Türkiye Other Endorsements		41.479.683	750.621	42.230.304	12.912.019	1.429.664	14.341.68
Z         F           0         C           0         C           1         1           1.1         A           1.2         C           1.3         S           3.4         L           1.5         S           3.4         L           1.5         S           6.6         C           7         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2.2         C           1.11         R           2.2         C           1.1         R           2.2         C	Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued				_		_	
8 C 9 C 1 III 1.1 A 1.2 III 1.3 S 1.4 III 1.5 S 1.6 C 1.7 C 1.1 R 1.9 C 1.10 C 1.11 R 1.12 R 2 R 2.1 R 2.2 R 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.3 C 2 R 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.3 C 2 R 2.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.3 C 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.3 C 1.1 L 1.3 C 1.1 L 1.3 C 1.1 L 1.1 L 1.5 C 1.5 C 1.6 C 1.7 C 1.1 L 1.5 C 1.8 T 1.9 C 1.1 R 1.1 L 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.5 C 1.1 C 1.5 C 1.6 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.5 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.5 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.2 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C 1.1 C	Factoring Guarantees		-	-	-	-	-	
C         C           1.1         M           1.1.1         M           1.2         E           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.6         C           1.7         C           1.8         T           1.10         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2         R           2.1         R           2.1         R           2.2         C <b>L L</b>	Other Guarantees		99.758	755.662	855.420	340.558	1.164.165	1.504.72
1         In           1.1         A           1.2         E           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.6         C           1.7         C           1.10         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2         R           2.1         R           2.2         C           L         L           L         L	Other Collaterals		3.165	-	3.165	17.000	-	17.00
1.1       A         1.2       E         1.3       S         1.4       L         1.5       S         1.6       C         1.7       C         1.8       T         1.9       C         1.10       C         1.11       R         1.12       P         1.13       C         2.1       R         2.1       R         2.1       R         L.13       C         L       H         I       H	COMMITMENTS		350.452.205	81.079.860	431.532.065	201.093.905	61.500.957	262.594.8
1.2         E           1.3         S           1.4         L           1.5         S           1.6         C           1.7         C           1.8         T           1.9         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2         R           2.1         R           2.2         C           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L           L         L	Irrevocable Commitments	(1)	350.452.205	34.666.719	385.118.924	201.093.905	28.961.039	230.054.94
1.3     S       1.4     L       1.5     S       1.6     C       1.7     C       1.8     T       1.9     C       1.10     C       1.11     R       1.12     P       1.13     C       2     R       2.1     R       2.2     C       L     L       L     L       1     F	Asset Purchase Commitments		942.019	25.694.670	26.636.689	16.547.842	23.293.657	39.841.49
1.4     L       1.5     S       1.6     C       1.7     C       1.8     T       1.9     C       1.10     C       1.11     R       1.12     P       1.13     C       2.1     R       2.1     R       2.1     R       2.1     R       1.1     F       1.1     F	Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		163.908	-	163.908	150.000	-	150.00
1.5     S       1.6     C       1.7     C       1.8     T       1.9     C       1.10     C       1.11     R       1.12     P       1.13     C       2     R       2.1     R       2.2     C       L     L       1     F	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries Loan Granting Commitments		66.776.442	97.526	66.873.968	51.521.682	75.904	150.00 51.597.58
1.6         C           1.7         C           1.8         T           1.9         C           1.10         C           1.11         R           1.12         P           1.13         C           2         R           2.1         R           2.2         C           I.         T           1.1         F	Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments						13.704	51.577.30
1.7     C       1.8     T       1.9     C       1.10     C       1.11     R       1.12     P       1.13     C       2     R       2.1     R       2.2     C       I.     I       1     F	Commitments for Reserve Requirements		-	-	_	-	-	
1.9     C       1.10     C       1.11     R       1.12     P       1.13     C       2     R       2.1     R       2.2     C       I.     I       I.     I       I.     I	Commitments for Cheques Payments		19.429.617	172	19.429.789	10.866.061	71	10.866.13
1.10 C 1.11 R 1.12 P 1.13 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.2 C <b>L L</b> 1 F	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		189.719	-	189.719	95.161	-	95.10
1.11 R 1.12 P 1.13 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.2 C <b>I. D</b> 1 F	Commitments for Credit Card Limits		230.763.996	158.353	230.922.349	101.406.012	97.165	101.503.1
1.12 P 1.13 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.2 C 1. I 1 H	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		210.365	-	210.365	162.830	-	162.8
1.13 C 2 R 2.1 R 2.2 C I. I 1 H	Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	
2 R 2.1 R 2.2 C I. II 1 H	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities Other Irrevocable Commitments		31.976.139	8.715.998	40.692.137	20.344.317	5.494.242	25.838.55
2.1 R 2.2 C I. L I H	Revocable Commitments		51.970.139	46.413.141	46.413.141	20.344.317	32.539.918	32.539.9
2.2 C I. II 1 H	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	2.361.588	2.361.588	-	882.400	882.40
1 F	Other Revocable Commitments		-	44.051.553	44.051.553	-	31.657.518	31.657.51
	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		180.756.287	861.326.896	1.042.083.183	109.869.675	624.168.992	734.038.66
11 Т	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		-	-	-	-	-	
	Transactions for Fair Value Hedge		-	-	-	-	-	
	Transactions for Cash Flow Hedge		-	-	-	-	-	
	Transactions for Foreign Net Investment Hedge Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		180.756.287	- 861.326.896	1.042.083.183	109.869.675	624.168.992	734.038.66
	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		9.349.167	14.210.265	23.559.432	1.079.526	1.245.729	2.325.25
	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		1.493.465	11.017.136	12.510.601	898.509	340.805	1.239.3
	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		7.855.702	3.193.129	11.048.831	181.017	904.924	1.085.94
	Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		169.758.060	832.431.335	1.002.189.395	105.501.863	610.830.567	716.332.43
	Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		12.611.636	431.758.210	444.369.846	27.605.856	280.625.767	308.231.62
	Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		156.996.424	274.584.231	431.580.655	77.616.007	225.101.612	302.717.6
	Interest Rate Swap-Buy		75.000	63.044.447	63.119.447	140.000	52.551.594	52.691.5
	Interest Rate Swap-Sell Foreign Currency, Interest rate and Securities Options		75.000 1.649.060	63.044.447 14.685.296	63.119.447 16.334.356	140.000 2.588.463	52.551.594 11.531.741	52.691.5 14.120.2
	Foreign Currency Options-Buy		824.530	7.342.647	8.167.177	1.205.579	5.851.074	7.056.6
	Foreign Currency Options Buy		824.530	7.342.649	8.167.179	1.382.884	5.680.667	7.063.5
	Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	
2.3.4 In	Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	
	Securities Options-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	
	Securities Options-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	
	Foreign Currency Futures		-	-	-	699.823	560.955	1.260.7
	Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		-	-	-	699.823	560.955	560.9
	Foreign Currency Futures-Sell Interest Rate Futures				_	099.825	_	699.8
	Interest Rate Futures-Buy							
	Interest Rate Futures-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	
2.6 C	Other		-	-	-	-	-	
	CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)		4.819.298.060	1.419.996.198	6.239.294.258	3.513.442.747	907.777.186	4.421.219.9
	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		668.072.670	276.787.470	944.860.140	594.754.521	212.675.066	807.429.5
	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		-	-	-	-	-	
	Investment Securities Held in Custody		18.245.040	127.940.096	146.185.136	28.657.879	88.904.097	117.561.9
	Cheques Received for Collection Commercial Notes Received for Collection		84.204.472 53.241.120	3.324.054	87.528.526 56.400.333	58.723.615 37.674.944	2.968.243 2.242.823	61.691.8 39.917.7
	Other Assets Received for Collection		8.816	3.159.213	30.400.333 8.816	8.816	2.242.625	39.917.7
	Assets Received for Public Offering		353.779.246	17.578.374	371.357.620	370.354.780	4.478.652	8.8 374.833.4
	Other Items Under Custody		158.592.327	114.104.630	272.696.957	99.332.838	107.880.546	207.213.3
	Custodians		1.649	10.681.103	10.682.752	1.649	6.200.705	6.202.3
P	PLEDGES RECEIVED		4.146.794.809	1.127.768.324	5.274.563.133	2.915.537.538	683.998.138	3.599.535.6
Ν	Marketable Securities		5.877.301	7.877.336	13.754.637	5.557.821	4.013.053	9.570.8
	Guarantee Notes		64.618.935	33.217.005	97.835.940	46.004.677	21.653.334	67.658.0
	Commodity		16.209.072	6.936.754	23.145.826	9.320.955	4.143.695	13.464.6
	Warranty		2 451 027 227	705 552 001	- 4.157.389.037	2.379.209.478		0.704 470 1
						7 3 79 709 478	407.462.562	2.786.672.0
	Immovable		3.451.826.236	705.562.801				
	Immovable Other Pledged Items		608.258.056	374.080.635	982.338.691	475.439.398	246.657.488	722.096.8
	Immovable							722.096.8 73.2 <b>14.254.6</b>

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL".)

		Note (Section	Current Period 1 January-	Prior Period 1 January-	Current Period 1 April-	Prior Period 1 April-
	IV- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS	Five IV)	30 June 2023	30 June 2022	30 June 2023	30 June 2022
I.	INTEREST INCOME	(1)	148.974.634	95.309.722	83.004.825	55.664.951
1.1	Interest on Loans		98.957.160	57.182.430	54.835.279	31.357.769
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements		7.596	516.409	4.477	100.848
1.3	Interest on Banks		2.645.714 13.982	333.281 5.975	1.047.721	225.682
1.4 1.5	Interest on Money Market Transactions Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio		44.081.174	36.437.437	(795) 25.180.569	3.892 23.581.788
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		44.081.174 461.811	306.905	25.180.309	155.486
1.5.2	Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income		27.821.135	28.617.336	15.585.224	17.872.769
1.5.3	Measured at Amortized Cost		15.798.228	7.513.196	9.330.947	5.553.533
1.6	Financial Lease Interest Income		2.365.292	499.398	1.559.300	292.927
1.7	Other Interest Income		903.716	334.792	378.274	102.045
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE (-)	(2)	108.730.133	43.345.104	64.746.338	23.742.244
2.1	Interest on Deposits		86.647.830	32.057.148	51.453.275	17.975.689
2.2 2.3	Interest on Funds Borrowed		4.524.775	1.248.157 7.015.798	2.789.015 4.397.517	714.198 3.467.476
2.5 2.4	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions Interest on Securities Issued		6.232.963 2.852.836	1.698.075	4.397.317 1.674.004	836.877
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued		224.607	114.606	143.356	64.323
2.6	Other Interest Expenses		8.247.122	1.211.320	4.289.171	683.681
III.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		40.244.501	51.964.618	18.258.487	31.922.707
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		13.790.871	5.931.418	7.653.742	3.427.044
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		17.265.929	8.255.051	9.643.237	4.937.417
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		2.318.744	1.209.508	1.247.854	674.241
4.1.2	Other		14.947.185	7.045.543	8.395.383	4.263.176
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		3.475.058	2.323.633	1.989.495	1.510.373
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		667	377	380	144
4.2.2	Other		3.474.391	2.323.256	1.989.115	1.510.229
V.	DIVIDEND INCOME TRADING PROFILE/(LOSE) (N-4)		11.072	21.344	11.072	20.343
VI. 6.1	TRADING PROFIT/(LOSS) (Net) Trading Gains/(Losses) on Securities	(3)	<b>21.501.165</b> 777.568	( <b>2.709</b> ) 451.699	<b>21.342.226</b> 1.326.194	(279.407) (12.286)
6.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions		(1.950.091)	(3.780.192)	129.663	(1.987.502)
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains/(Losses)		22.673.688	3.325.784	19.886.369	1.720.381
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(4)	27.185.840	4.750.028	4.602.294	2.522.660
VIII.	GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		102.733.449	62.664.699	51.867.821	37.613.347
IX.	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)	(5)	14.722.524	9.197.117	11.193.479	4.156.608
X.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	(5)	1.613.128	14.872.214	1.418.586	12.762.410
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)		11.642.886	4.573.751	5.804.105	2.227.572
XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(6)	41.811.897	7.026.103	10.340.378	3.509.015
	NET OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		32.943.014	26.995.514	23.111.273	14.957.742
XIV. XV.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER PROFIT/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED		-	-	-	-
AV.	BASED ON EQUITY METHOD		96.381	74.706	54.269	40.942
XVI.	PROFIT/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-	-	-
XVII.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII++XVI)	(7)	33.039.395	27.070.220	23.165.542	14.998.684
XVIII.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(8)	(4.142.434)	(8.786.086)	(2.708.796)	(4.414.624)
18.1	Current Tax Provision		(383.804)	(17.661.709)	(211.301)	(4.398.706)
18.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		(10.095.976)	(1.976.551)	(4.215.370)	(1.094.134)
18.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		6.337.346	10.852.174	1.717.875	1.078.216
XIX.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)	(9)	28.896.961	18.284.134	20.456.746	10.584.060
XX.	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	()				
20.1	Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
20.2	Income from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control (Joint					
	Ventures)		-	-	-	-
20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
XXI.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-	-	-
21.1	Expenses on Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
21.2	Expense from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		-	-	-	-
21.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED					
алп.	OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)		-	-	-	-
	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (+)			-		-
XXIII.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) Current Tax Provision		-	- :		
	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) Current Tax Provision Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIII.</b> 23.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIII.</b> 23.1 23.2 23.3	Current Tax Provision Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			-	-	-
XXIII. 23.1 23.2 23.3 XXIV.	Current Tax Provision Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)	(10)	- - - 28.896.961	- - - 18.284.134	- - 20.456.746	- - 10.584.060
XXIII. 23.1 23.2 23.3 XXIV.	Current Tax Provision Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)	(10)	- - - 28.896.961 28.865.482	- - - <b>18.284.134</b> 18.259.133	- - <b>20.456.746</b> 20.429.868	- 10.584.060 10.578.821
XXIII. 23.1 23.2 23.3 XXIV. XXV.	Current Tax Provision Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII) NET PROFIT /(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)	(10)	1		1	

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL".)

		Current Period	Prior Period
<b>X</b> 7			
<b>V</b> -	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND	1 January-30 June	1 January-30 June
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	2023	2022
I.	PROFIT (LOSS)	28.896.961	18.284.134
П.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(15.645.725)	17.324.035
2.1		(3.767.527)	(1.419.463)
	Other Comprehensive Income That will not Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	```	· · · · · ·
2.1.1	Gains (Losses) on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	204.663	(84.327)
2.1.2	Gains (losses) on revaluation of Intangible Assets	-	-
2.1.3	Gains (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(485)	(17.031)
2.1.4	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(4.550.781)	(1.504.154)
2.1.5	Taxes Relating to Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Not Be Reclassified to Profit or		
	Loss	579.076	186.049
2.2	Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(11.878.198)	18.743.498
2.2.1	Exchange Differences on Translation	2.435.046	885.251
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Profit or Loss	21.001010	0001201
2.2.2	from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(22.761.241)	23.537.165
2.2.3	Income (Loss) Related with Cash Flow Hedges	(22.701.241)	23.557.105
		2 780 240	719 122
2.2.4	Income (Loss) Related with Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	2.789.349	718.133
2.2.5	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Other Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6	Taxes Relating to Components of Other Comprehensive Income That Will Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	5.658.648	(6.397.051)
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	13.251.236	35.608.169

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

						Com Exp	ccumulated Ot prehensive Inc ense Not Recla ough Profit or 1	ome or ssified	Income of	ed Other Comp or Expense Recl ugh Profit or La	lassified						
	VI - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Paid in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits		1	2	3	4	5	6	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Net Profit/(loss)	Current Period Net Profit/(loss)	Shareholders' Equity Before Minority Interest	Minority Interest	Total Equity
L. H. 2.1 2.2 HI. IV. V. VI. VI. VII. VII. X. X. XI. 11.1 11.2 11.3	Current Period 30 June 2023 Prior Period End Balance Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8 Effects of Adjustment Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies New Balance (1+II) Total Comprehensive Income (Loss) Capital Increase in Cash Capital Increase Through Internal Reserves Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Convertible Bonds Subordinated debt instruments Increase/(Decrease) Through Other Changes Profit distribution Dividends paid Transfers to reserves Other	34.900.000 - - 34.900.000 - 49.700.000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-		24.730.136 - - 24.730.136 (126.538) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(2.852.002) - - (2.852.002) (364) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2.119.796 - - 2.119.796 (3.640.625) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5.623.376 - - 5.623.376 2.435.046 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19.938.833 - - 19.938.833 (17.102.593) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.792.404 - - 3.792.404 2.789.349 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	74.732.663 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	47.416.520 	- 28.865.482 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	210.401.726 - - 210.401.726 13.219.757 49.700.000 - - - - 1.824.097 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.680.024 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	214.081.750 214.081.750 13.251.236 49.700.000
	Balance at the end of the period (III+IV++X+XI)	84.600.000	-	-	-	24.603.598	(2.852.366)	(1.481.068)	8.058.422	2.836.240	6.581.753	76.426.286	47.507.233	28.865.482	275.145.580	3.763.609	278.909.189

1. Increases and decreases in Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve

2. Accumulated Gains / Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans

3. Other (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss Differences on Translation)

4. Exchange Differences on Translation

5. Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

6. Other (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Reclassified Through Profit or Loss)

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF 30 JUNE 2022

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

	VI- CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					Compr Expen	umulated Ot ehensive Inc se Not Reclas gh Profit or 1	ome or ssified	Compi Exp	cumulated Ot rehensive Inc ense Reclassi igh Profit or 1	ome or ified						
		Paid in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	1	2	3	4	5	6	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Net Profit/(loss)	Current Period Net Profit/(loss)	Shareholders' Equity Before Minority Interest	Minority Interest	Total Equity
<b>І.</b> <b>П.</b> 2.1	PRIOR PERIOD 30 June 2022 Prior Period End Balance Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8 Effects of Adjustment	13.100.000 - -	-	-	-	6.983.490 - -	219.940 - -	1.550.632 - -	4.396.571 - -	(5.813.923) - -	2.195.068 - -	68.565.711 - -	8.355.475 - -	-	99.552.964 - -	1.590.155 - -	101.143.119 - -
2.2 III. IV. V. VI. VII. VII.	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies New Balance (I+II) Total Comprehensive Income (Loss) Capital Increase in Cash Capital Increase Through Internal Reserves Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Convertible Bonds	- 13.100.000 - 21.800.000 - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- 6.983.490 (203.367) - - -	219.940 (12.773)	1.550.632 (1.203.323) - -	4.396.571 885.251 - -	(5.813.923) 17.140.114 - -	2.195.068 718.133 - -	- 68.565.711 - - - -	8.355.475 - - - -	- 18.259.133 - - -	99.552.964 35.583.168 21.800.000	1.590.155 25.001 - -	
IX. X. XI. 11.1 11.2 11.3	Subordinated debt instruments Increase/IDecrease) Through Other Changes Profit distribution Dividends paid Transfers to reserves Other	- - - - -	- - - -			- - - -		(7.314) 25.648 25.648	- - - -	(2.168) - -		<b>492.011</b> <b>7.570.688</b> 7.532.637 38.051	<b>347.204</b> ( <b>7.596.336</b> ) (2.820) (7.532.637) (60.879)		<b>829.733</b> (2.820) 2.820	- 11.994 - - -	841.727 (2.820) 2.820
	Balance at the end of the period (III+IV++X+XI)	34.900.000	-	-	-	6.780.123	207.167	365.643	5.281.822	11.324.023	2.913.201	76.628.410	1.106.343	18.259.133	157.765.865	1.627.150	159.393.015

1. Increases and decreases in Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve

2. Accumulated Gains / Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans

3. Other (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss Differences on Translation)

4. Exchange Differences on Translation

5. Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

6. Other (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Reclassified Through Profit or Loss)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

	1	Note	Current Period	Prior Period
	VII. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	11010		1 January-30 June 2022
			, i	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
4.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating Profit Before Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		10.219.194	18.492.568
1.1.1	Interest Received		126.795.910	80.505.138
1.1.2	Interest Paid		(93.184.895)	(37.425.745)
	Dividend Received		11.072	21.344
	Fees and Commissions Received		26.627.291	10.765.845
1.1.5	Other Income		4.826.342	2.260.135
1.1.6	Collections from Previously Written-off Loans and Other Receivables		2.270.478	3.062.043
	Cash Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(12.830.921)	(5.058.212)
1.1.8	Taxes Paid		(7.102.284)	(13.475.468)
1.1.9	Other		(37.193.799)	(22.162.512)
1.2	Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		16.251.606	(6.196.952)
			(10.000.450)	(1.001.500)
	Net (Increase) / Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		(19.223.452)	(1.081.706)
	Net (Increase) / Decrease in Due from Banks and Other Financial Institutions		4.720.666	(37.633.422)
	Net (Increase) / Decrease in Loans		(439.042.007)	(234.727.483)
	Net (Increase) / Decrease in Other Assets		(34.076.548)	(8.127.264)
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Bank Deposits		42.064.329	6.981.169
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Other Deposits		325.167.982	249.908.811
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Net Increase / (Decrease) in Funds Borrowed		10.155.170	14.821.656
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Payables		10.155.170	14.821.050
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		126.485.466	3.661.287
I.	Net Cash Provided from Banking Operation		26.470.800	12.295.616
B.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities		(139.085.205)	(49.198.735)
	Cash Paid for Acquisition of Investments, Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common		(110.205)	((5.712)
	Control (Joint Venture) Cash Obtained from Disposal of Investments, Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common		(119.285)	(65.713)
	Control (Joint Venture)		-	211.700
	Purchases of Property and Equipment		(4.615.867)	(1.562.493)
	Disposals of Property and Equipment		532.643	1.138.058
	Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		(91.101.392)	(30.655.252)
	Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		57.433.578	19.901.294
2.7	Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		(110.907.084)	(39.058.529)
	Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		9.692.202	892.200
2.9	Other		-	-
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities		57.556.138	13.640.505
3.1	Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		19.208.476	9.237.794
	Cash Used for Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		(10.854.133)	(17.292.372)
	Issued Equity Instruments		49.700.000	21.800.000
	Dividends Paid		-	-
3.5	Payments for Finance Leases		(498.205)	(104.917)
3.6	Other		-	-
IV.	Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents		25.961.119	896.881
v.	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (I+II+III+IV)		(29.097.148)	(22.365.733)
VI.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the Period		229.305.437	110.121.556
			1	1

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### SECTION THREE

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" ("Regulation") related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated 1 November 2006 and other regulations related to reporting principles on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation) and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standards 34 ("TAS 34") Interim Financial Reporting Standard and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") and (referred as "Turkish Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards") put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA").

The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in the Official Gazette No. 28337, dated 28 June 2012 and the "Communiqué on Public Disclosures on Risk Management by Banks", published in the Official Gazette No. 29511, dated 23 October 2015 and amendments to these Communiqué. The Parent Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

Financial statements of subsidiaries in abroad are prepared in accordance with prevalent law and legislation in their country, adjustments and reclassifications are reflected on the purpose of fair presentation pursuant to Reporting Standards.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical estimates on assets and liabilities reported as of balance sheet date or amount of contingent assets and liabilities explained and amount of income and expenses occurred in related period. Although these estimates rely on the management's best judgment, actual results can vary from these estimates. Judgements and estimates are explained in related notes.

Unless otherwise specified, all balances in the financial statements and related disclosures are expressed in Thousand Turkish Lira ("TL").

The Parent Bank reflected the estimates and judgments into the calculation of expected credit losses with the maximum effort and the best estimation method. The Parent Bank has revised its macroeconomic expectations and has reflected to the financial statement as of 30 June 2023, by taking into account the change in probability of default and loss given default.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (Continued)

In this context, the Bank has measured the impact of its macroeconomic expectations on NPL receivables in different scenarios. In the NPL conversion rate, it has taken into consideration in the calculation by reflecting the coefficient, which is considered to reflect the current situation, to the loan parameters. The Bank increased the weight of the adverse scenario in the expected credit loss calculation.

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on whether the Financial Reporting Standard ("TAS 29") in Hyperinflationary Economies shall be applied within the scope of Türkiye Financial Reporting Standards. Accordingly, it has been stated that businesses applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. As of the preparation date of these financial statements, no new announcement has been made by the Public Oversight Authority in this context, and no inflation adjustment has been made in the financial statements dated 30 June 2023 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting Standard in Hyperinflationary Economies.

The Parent Bank has a subsidiary operating in Russia with the title of "Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC". The tension between Russia and Ukraine for a long time turned into a hot conflict in the first quarter of 2022. In the process that started with Russia's intervention in Ukraine, international sanctions against the Russian Federation and countermeasures implemented by Russia against them had significant effects on financial markets. Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC, the subsidiary of the bank, did not encounter any difficulties.

The new measures and practices introduced by the Central Bank of Russia were especially aimed at reducing the foreign exchange outflow from the country and keeping the credit channels provided to the real sector open. All financial services previously provided by Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC are maintained in line with the rules of the local regulatory authority.

The current crisis is not expected to have a negative impact on our Bank's operations. Developments that may occur on a global scale, their possible repercussions on the global and regional economy, and their effects on the Bank's operations are closely monitored and considered with the best estimation approach in the preparation of financial statements.

#### **Benchmark Interest Rate Reform**

As of June 30, 2023, the Parent Bank has completed the necessary systemic infrastructure for switching to overnight interest rates in USD Libor indexed derivatives, money market instruments, bonds, loan products and risk management systems. As of 30 June 2023, alternative interest rates have started to be used in floating rate transactions. The transition to alternative interest rates does not have a significant impact on the Parent Bank's financials.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### **EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

# II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Main activity of the Parent Bank comprises of banking services, such as; launching all kinds of cash and non-cash loans denominated in Turkish Lira and foreign currencies, performing transactions in local, international money and capital markets, supporting agricultural sector financially and collecting deposits denominated in Turkish Lira and foreign currencies. The Parent Bank's main funding sources are deposits, repurchase agreements, issued securities and shareholders' equity. The Parent Bank directs these funds to assets with high return and low risk that include predominantly domestic government bonds and loans. The Parent Bank's liquidity structure is considered the financing of all liabilities at due date. Although most of the sources in the Parent Bank's balance sheet are with fixed interest rate, some of the securities in assets' return have floating interest rate. Since the remaining time to re-pricing date of sources is short, cost of sources is repriced in short periods based on the market conditions. Moreover, the Parent Bank adopts higher return principle for its long-term placements.

Loans and securities are instruments from which the Parent Bank gets returns above the average returns within its activity. Letter of guarantees, bank loans, commercial letter of credits, commitments for cheque payments and commitments for credit card limits are the most important risk areas within the off-balance sheet accounts.

Since the Parent Bank's total debt to the market is low among its total liabilities, the Parent Bank can borrow easily from short-term markets, such as Borsa Istanbul ("BIST"), Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye, Money Market or Interbank Money Market in case of need. In case of a liquidity crisis, the deposit base of the Parent Bank is not presumed to be significantly affected from liquidity risk since the Parent Bank is a public bank with an extensive branch network.

Cost and return of foreign currency assets are subject to a close follow up. Positive margin of profit is sustained by adjusting deposit interest rates in line with the market interest rates.

Foreign currency operations are valued by Bank's prevailing counter currency buying rate at transaction date and reflected to records. At period ends, foreign currency asset and liability balances are valued at the Bank's period end counter currency buying rates and converted to Turkish currency and the resulting exchange differences are recognized as a "foreign exchange profit or loss".

For the exchange risk arising from foreign currency conversion of Ziraat Bank International AG, Ziraat Bank BH dd and Ziraat Bank Montenegro AD, the Bank's subsidiaries to which capital was paid in Euro amounts, Euro deposits are used for hedging purposes. Information on fair value hedge accounting applied in order to hedge the said total capital amount of EUR 346.853 thousand (31 December 2022: EUR 336.627 thousand), which is associated with this purpose, from exchange rate risk effects arising from changes in foreign exchange rates, is presented in Section Four, article no VIII.

Assets and liabilities of the overseas branches of the Parent Bank are converted into Turkish Lira with the Parent Bank's prevailing counter currency buying rates at the balance sheet date.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### III. INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

#### 1. Consolidation Principles Applied

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the procedures listed in the "Communiqués related to the Regulation on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No. 26340 dated 8 November 2006 and the "Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10").

#### 1.1. Consolidation Principles for Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities in which the Group has the power to control financial and operational policies for the benefit of the Parent Bank (a) directly and indirectly, with the authority to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights pertaining to shares in the owned companies; or (b) not having the power to exercise more than 50% of the rights of use, otherwise having control over financial and business policies.

Control is evident when the Parent Bank owns, either directly or indirectly, the majority of the share capital of the company or owns the privileged shares or owns the right of controlling the operations of the company in accordance with the agreements made with other shareholders or owns the right of appointment or the designation of the majority of the board of directors of the company.

Subsidiaries are consolidated with full consolidation method, considering the size of their assets and equity within the scope of their activities and the materiality principle. Subsidiaries are included in the scope of consolidation since the control of their activities is transferred to the group and are excluded from the scope of consolidation from the date the control disappears. Where necessary, the accounting policies of the subsidiaries have been changed to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

According to the full consolidation method, 100% of the balance sheet, profit or loss statement and offbalance sheet items of the subsidiaries are consolidated with the balance sheet, profit or loss statement and off-balance sheet items of the Parent Bank. The carrying amount of the Group's investments in each subsidiary is netted off with the portion of the capital of each subsidiary that belongs to the Group. Unrealized gains and losses and balances arising from transactions between subsidiaries included in consolidation are eliminated. In order to determine the net income of the Group, minority interest in the net income of the consolidated subsidiaries have been determined and deducted from the net income of the subsidiary. Minority interests in the consolidated balance sheet are presented separately from the liabilities and shares of the Group shareholders. In addition, minority interests are presented separately in the profit or loss statement interest.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### **EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### III. INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

#### 1. Consolidation Principles Applied (Continued)

#### 1.1. Consolidation Principles for Subsidiaries (Continued)

The subsidiaries included in consolidation, their title, their place of incorporation, their main activities and their effective shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	Address (City/Country)	Main Activities	Parent Bank's Share Percentage (%)	Parent Bank's Risk Group Share Percentage (%)
Zine of Westman Mendred De Yealen A.C.	Take a local / The allower	Destaura II.	00.00	00.00
Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Brokerage Houses	99,60	99,60
Ziraat Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Portfolio Management	74,90	99,80
Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Banking	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Real Estate	81,06	81,06
Ziraat Girişim Sermayesi Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Venture Capital	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Dinamik Banka A.Ş.	İstanbul /Türkiye	Banking	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Bank International AG	Frankfurt/Germany	Banking	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Bank BH d.d.	Sarajevo/Bosnia and Herzegovina	Banking	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC	Moscow/Russia	Banking	99,91	100,00
Kazakhstan Ziraat Int. Bank	Almaty/Kazakhstan	Banking	99,92	99,92
Ziraat Bank Azerbaycan ASC	Baku/Azerbaijan	Banking	99,98	100,00
Ziraat Bank Montenegro AD	Podgorica/Montenegro	Banking	100,00	100,00
JSC Ziraat Bank Georgia	Tbilisi/Georgia	Banking	100,00	100,00
Ziraat Bank Uzbekistan JSC	Tashkent/Uzbekistan	Banking	100,00	100,00

#### 1.2. Consolidation Principles of Associates and Entities under common control

An associate is a partnership with which the Parent Bank participates in its capital and has significant effect on it although it has no capital or management control, whose main operation is banking, and which operates according to special legislation with permission and license and is established abroad. The related associate is consolidated with equity method in accordance with materiality principle. Significant effect refers to the participation power on the constitution of the financial and management policies of the participated associate. If the Parent Bank has 10% or more voting right on the associate, as long as it is not proved otherwise, it will be accepted that the Parent Bank has significant effect on that associate. Equity method is an accounting method which foresees the increase or decrease of the book value of capital share in an associate from the changed amount in the associate participating shareholder's equity during the period by the portion of the participant and the deduction of the dividend from the associate from the changed value of the associate amount. The associates and joint ventures consolidated with the equity method, their title, place of incorporation, main activities, effective shareholding rates and direct and indirect shareholding rates are as follows:

Title	Address (City/Country)	Main Activities	Parent Bank's Share Percentage (%)	Group's Share (%)
	Ashkhabad/			
Turkmen Turkish Joint Stock Commercial Bank	Turkmenistan	Banking	50,00	50,00
Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Banking	15,43	15,43
Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	Asset Management	16,00	16,00

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### III. INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

#### 1. Consolidation Principles Applied (Continued)

#### **1.3.** Principles Applied During Share Transfer, Merger and Acquisition

Acquisition of entities are accounted by the purchase method on the date of purchase when the control is being transferred to the Group. Control explains managing power of Group on entity's financial and operational policies for the purpose of providing benefit from operations of entity. While evaluating control, executable potential voting rights are taken consideration by Group.

#### **1.4. Transactions with Minority Shareholders**

The Group considers transactions with minority shareholders as transactions within the Parent Bank. For acquisitions from minority shareholders, the difference between the acquisition cost and related portion of net assets' booked value is deducted from equity. Profit or loss resulting from sales to minority shareholders is booked under equity.

# 1.5. Presentation of Unconsolidated Subsidiaries and Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements

Subsidiaries, which are not included in the scope of consolidation, are accounted for their fair values, while associates are accounted for at their cost values after netting impairment if any and are reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

# IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Group's derivative transactions include cross currency swaps, interest rate swaps, currency and precious metal swaps, long-term financing transactions, full indemnity options and forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions. The Parent Bank has no embedded derivative instruments separated from the articles of association.

Derivative financial instruments of the Group are classified under "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard" ("TFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value. Derivative transactions, depending on the fair value being positive or negative is shown as derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit or/ loss or derivative financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or/loss in the following periods of the recording. Differences in fair value as a result of the valuation are accounted for under profit/loss from derivative financial transactions and profit/loss from foreign exchange transactions in the commercial profit/loss item in the profit or loss statement.

The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by considering the market values or by applying the cash flow model discounted with market rates.

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts with their contractual values.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE

Interest income and expenses of the group are recognized according to the effective interest method (rate equal to the rate in calculation of present value of future cash flows of financial assets or liabilities).

Interest income from financial assets is recognized as gross carrying amount according to the effective interest rate method except for interest income from purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets or financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. The Parent Bank has started to calculate rediscount as of 1 January 2018 for its non-performing loans. Rediscount is calculated over the net book value (Gross Book Value - Expected Credit Losses Reserve) of the non-performing loans.

If the expectations for the cash flows in the financial asset are revised for reasons other than the credit risk, the amendment is reflected in the carrying amount of the asset and in the related profit or loss statement line and is amortized over the estimated life of the financial asset.

Total of minimum rental payments including interests and principals are recorded under "financial lease receivables" as gross. The interest which is the difference between the total of rental payments and the cost of the related tangible asset is recorded under "unearned income". When the rent payment incurs, the rent amount is deducted from "financial lease receivables"; and the interest portion is recorded as interest income in the profit or loss statement.

Profit share income is accounted for by applying the internal rate of return method. Group calculates expense accrual according to the unit value calculation method over the participation accounts.

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income and expenses from banking, agency and intermediary services are recognized as income/expense and conformant with TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers on the date they are collected.

Prepaid expense amounts are recognized as expense on an accrual basis during the service period.

Commission income from individual, corporate and commercial loans are transferred to income accounts according to periodicity principle using effective interest rate method on an accrual basis.

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 "Recognition and Derecognition." Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. They are included in the balance sheet of the Group, if the Group is a legal party to these instruments.

The Group classifies and recognizes its financial assets as "Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss", "Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income" or "Financial assets measured at amortized cost". This classification is based on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the related business model used for management of the financial assets at initial recognition.

Financial assets mainly constitute the Group's commercial activities and operations. These instruments have the ability to expose, affect and diminish the liquidity, credit, and interest rate risks in the financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### **Classification and Measurement within the Scope of TFRS 9**

In accordance with TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard, financial assets are measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss by.

"Business Model Assessment" and "Contractual Cash Properties Test" are performed to determine the classification of financial assets.

#### Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss;

- managed by a business model other than the business model aimed at holding contractual cash flows for collection and the business model aiming at collecting and selling contractual cash flows,
- are obtained in order to profit from fluctuations in prices and similar factors in the short-term in the market, or are part of a portfolio aimed at making a profit in the short-term, regardless of the reason for the acquisition,

- the terms of the contract for the financial asset do not result in cash flows that only include principal and interest payments on the principal balance at specified dates.

are financial assets.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the profit or loss statement. Earned interests are included in interest income and dividends received are included in dividend income.

Among the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, Government Bonds and Treasury Bills traded in the BIST, the weighted average clearing prices formed in the BIST on the balance sheet date, and the financial assets not traded in the BIST, with the prices of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye, Over-the-Counter Market prices and the funds in the Bank's portfolio are valued according to the fund price announced for the relevant day. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in the profit/loss accounts.

#### Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income where the business models aim to hold financial assets in order to collect the contractual cash flows and selling assets and the terms of financial asset give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are subsequently measured at their fair value. The interest income of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income that are calculated by effective interest rate method and dividend income from equity instruments are reflected in the statement of profit or loss. "Unrealized profits and losses", the difference between the fair value of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income and their amortized cost, are not reflected in the statement of profit or loss for the period until the corresponding financial asset is collected, sold, disposed of or weakened and is followed in the "Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity. Accumulated fair value differences under equity are reflected to the income statement when such securities are collected or disposed.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Continued)

Securities representing a share in the capital are recognized at fair value if they are traded in organized markets and/or their fair value can be determined reliably, and if they are not traded in organized markets, they are reflected in the financial statements with their values found using other valuation models. The valuation differences of the said securities are followed in the "Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expenses Not to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity.

#### Financial Assets at Measured at Amortized Cost

A financial asset is classified as a financial asset measured at amortized cost when the Parent Bank's policy within a business model is to hold the asset to collect contractual cash flows and the terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Measured at amortized cost are recognized at which represents its fair value at initial recognition by adding the transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest rate method. Interest income related to the financial asset measured at amortized cost is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and "financial assets measured at amortized cost portfolios of the Group include Consumer Price Index (CPI) indexed bonds. Mentioned securities are valued and accounted according to the effective interest rate method which is calculated according to the real coupon rate and the reference inflation index on the issue date. The actual coupon payment amounts of these securities, purchase and sale transactions and year-end valuations are calculated by using the index announced by the treasury. Index calculations related to CPI indexed bonds are made by the method specified in Ministry of Treasury and Finance's CPI Indexed Bonds Investor Guide.

The estimated inflation rate used during the year can be updated if necessary. In this context, as of 30 June 2023, the valuation of the assets was made according to the annual inflation forecast of 25%. At the end of the year, the actual inflation rate is used. A 5% increase in the CPI estimate will increase pre-tax profit by TL 2.736 million as of 30 June 2023, while a 5% decrease will decrease it by TL 2.785 million.

#### Loans

Loans consist of financial assets which are created by providing money, goods or services to the debtor. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Interest Rate Method".

Cash loans are accounted with their original balances in the accounts specified in Uniform Chart of Accounts and Prospectus according to their type, maturity, and collateral structures. Foreign exchange loans are recognized with fixed price and revalued by the counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank. Foreign exchange indexed loans are used as TL by the valid counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank at usage date. The repayments of foreign exchange indexed loans, which were extended in TL at the Bank's counter foreign exchange buying rate valid on the date of use, are collected in TL equivalents calculated over the Bank's counter foreign exchange selling rate valid on the installment collection date.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### **Explanations on Expected Loss Provisions**

The Group sets aside the expected loss provision for its loans and receivables by taking into consideration the "Regulation on the Classification of Loans and the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Provisions to be Set Aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 and numbered 29750. In this context, the Parent Bank takes into consideration the general structure of the loan portfolio, the financial structure of the customers, the non-financial data, and the economic conjuncture in line with the credit risk policies and prudence principle when determining its estimates.

In calculating the expected loss provision for its loans, the Bank has also taken into account the possible difficulties that the uncertainties related to the earthquake disaster experienced on 6 February 2023 may cause in the cash flows or payments of the customers.

The main principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the general outlook of deterioration or improvement in the credit quality of financial instruments. The amount of expected credit losses known as loss provision or provision varies according to the degree of increase in credit risk. There are two measurements according to the general approach:

- 12 Month Expected Loss Provision (Stage 1) applies to all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in credit quality.
- Lifetime Expected Loss Provision (Stage 2 and Stage 3) is applied when there is a significant increase in credit risk.

In addition, using expert opinion, the Bank has made provision on the model outputs for customer groups that it believed that the model did not statistically respond to credit risk factors. The reserve will be reviewed in the following reporting periods, considering the impact of the loan portfolio, and changes in future expectations.

#### Impairment

The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans, and securities) and, in addition, financial lease receivables that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

The guiding principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the increase in credit risk of financial instruments or the general view of the recovery. The amount of allowance for the loss depends on the extent of the increase in credit risk since the initial issuance of the loan.

Expected credit loss is an estimate of the expected credit losses over the life of a financial instrument and the following aspects are important for the measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,
- Time value of the money,
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions at the time of reporting.

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### **Impairment (Continued)**

#### 12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1)

These are the financial assets that do not have a significant increase in credit risk at the time of recognition or since initial recognition. For such assets, impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. It is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the credit quality.

The expected 12-month loss values (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months) are part of the estimation of lifetime loss expectancy.

#### Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)

Financial assets are transferred to stage 2 if there is a significant increase in credit risk. While 1-year expected credit, loss is calculated for at stage 1, all remain maturity expected credit loss is calculated for loans at stage 2.

The main criteria taken into account in determining the significant increase in the credit risk of the financial asset and its transfer to the 2nd stage are as follows:

- Receivables with a delay of 30 days or more
- Close monitoring criteria in the Bank's Early warning system
- Early warning note
- Configuration

#### Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage 3)

Includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

The Group considers the debt to be in default in the following two cases:

- Objective Default Definition: It means debt having past due more than 90 days. This assumption can be proved otherwise in the light of supportable information.
- Subjective Default Definition: It means it is considered as unlikeliness to pay. Whenever it is considered that an obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations, it should be considered as defaulted regardless of the existence of any past-due amount or of the number of days past due.

Collective assessment of financial instruments is based on homogeneous group assets referring to portfolio segmentation including similar credit risk and product characteristics. This section provides an overview of the risk parameter estimation methods for the expected loss calculation approach on a common basis for each stage.

Credits that differ in cash flows or have different characteristics with other credits may be subject to individual valuation instead of aggregate valuation. A credit loss can be defined as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are outstanding under the contract and the original expected Effective Interest Rate value and discounted cash flows.

When cash flows are estimated, the following situations are considered:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument during the expected life,
- Cash flows expected to be obtained from collateral sales.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### **Impairment (Continued)**

#### Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage 3)(Continued)

In the calculation of the expected credit loss, the basic parameters which are expressed as probability of default, loss in default and default amount are used.

#### **Probability of Default (PD)**

Probability of default refers to the likelihood that a loan will default at a certain time. In default probability models, sectorial information for the corporate portfolio and product information for the individual portfolio are taken as the basis.

#### **Exposure at Default (EAD)**

The EAD represents an estimate of the exposure to credit risk at the time of a potential default occurring during the life of a financial instrument.

#### Loss Given Default (LGD)

Loss given default refers to the ratio of the economic net loss resulting from the default of a loan to the default amount. In other words, it refers to the ratio of net loss due to a defaulted loan to the balance at the time of default

#### **Future Expectations**

The effect of future expectations is included in the credit risk parameters used in the calculation of expected credit losses by using scenarios related to macroeconomic factors. The Bank uses the macroeconomic forecasting model developed during the creation of multiple scenarios to be used in expected credit loss calculations. The macroeconomic variables that stand out during the estimation are the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and the Consumer Price Index (CPI), and the risk parameters are updated if deemed necessary, taking into account the compatibility with the portfolio. In addition to macroeconomic indicators, the Parent Bank preferred the precautionary approach by adding expert opinion while creating macroeconomic models, taking into account the economic conditions, and the numerical effects of these risks were also included in the models.

#### The Methodology of Behavioral Maturity Calculation

The loans in Stage 1, expected loss provision is calculated until their maturity for the ones which have less than one year to due date and for 1 year which have more than one year to due date. The loans in Stage 2, expected loss provision is calculated for lifetime (until maturity date) of the loan. In this calculation, the remaining maturity information of the loan is taken as basis for each loan. While this information is used for products with real maturity information, behavioral maturity is calculated by analyzing historical data for products with no maturity information. Expected loss provisions are calculated based on these maturities depending on the type of loan.

#### Write-off Policy

The amendment with respect to the regulation "Regulation on the Amendment of the Regulation on the Classification of Loans and the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" entered into force with its publication in the Official Gazette No.31533 on 6 July 2021. Pursuant to the regulation, the banks are enabled to write down and move off the balance sheet the portion of a loan which is classified as "Group V Loan" (Loans Classified as Loss) within the period deemed appropriate by the bank specific to the situation of the debtor, if it cannot reasonably be expected to be recovered. Since the reporting period, it can be written-off from the records under TFRS 9. The write-off is an accounting policy and does not result in the waiver of the right to receivable.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities are offset, and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has legally enforceable rights to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS

Securities sold under agreements for repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" and "Financial Asset Measured at Amortized Cost" in the portfolio of the bank, according to the purposes of the Bank, and they are subject to valuation according to the portfolio which are belong. Funds obtained in return for repo agreements are accounted in "Money Markets Receivables" account and interest expense accruals for the period are calculated with the effective interest rate method.

Securities purchased with resale commitment ("Reverse Repo") are accounted in "Money Markets Receivables" on the balance sheet and interest income accruals for the period are calculated with the effective interest rate method.

#### XI. INFORMATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS OR DISPOSAL GROUPS "HELD FOR SALE" AND RELATED TO DISCOUNTINUED OPERATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS ON LIABILITIES RELATED WITH THESE ASSETS

The assets acquired by the Group due to its receivables are accounted for in accordance with "TFRS 5 Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" in financial statement of the Group.

The assets that meet the criteria of being classified under assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their book values or fair value less costs to be incurred for sale, and depreciation for these assets is ceased and these assets are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order for an asset to be classified as an asset held for sale, the related asset (or the asset group to be disposed) shall be ready to be sold immediately under usual conditions and should have a high possibility to be sold. In order to have a high probability of sales, a plan for the sale of the asset (or group of assets to be disposed of) must have been prepared by an appropriate management team and an active program has been initiated to identify buyers and complete the plan. Various events or circumstances may extend the completion time of the sale transaction beyond one year. Assets are continued to be classified as held for sale if there is sufficient evidence that the delay is due to events or conditions beyond the Bank's control and that the Bank's plan to sell the related asset (or disposal group) is in progress.

The properties acquired by the Group due to receivables are shown in the line of held for sale purpose in the financial statements depending on the termination of the term sales contract.

A discontinued operation is a division of a business that is classified as disposed or held for sale. The results related to discontinuing operations are presented separately in the profit or loss statement. The Group does not have any discontinued operations.

#### XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As of the date of balance sheet, the Group has no goodwill in its financial statements. (31 December 2022: None)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Other intangible assets are based on their initial acquisition amounts and other direct costs required to make the asset available. Other intangible assets were revalued over their remaining amounts after deducting the accumulated depreciation and, if any, the accumulated depreciation from the cost value in the period following their recording.

Other intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method based on their useful lives. Useful lives of other intangible assets are determined with assessments such as the expected life of the asset, technical, technological, or other types of aging and the maintenance costs required to obtain the economic benefit expected from the asset. There is no change in the depreciation method applied in the current period. Expenditures for other intangible assets are amortized with equal amounts within the lease period, and if the lease period is not certain or is more than five years, the redemption period is accepted as five years (depreciation rate 20%).

The Group recognizes its software costs incurred under the intangible assets-intangible rights account and the expenses that qualify as development are added to software's initial costs and amortized over 3 years considering the useful lives. The Parent Bank has determined estimated useful lives of the intangible assets between 3 and 15 years and it applies depreciation rates between 33.3% to 6.7%

#### XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. As of 31 January 2014, the Parent Bank has changed its accounting policies and has decided to pursue the real estates registered in its portfolio at fair values. Valuation differences arising as a result of the valuation made by independent expertise firms for real estates are accounted under the tangible asset revaluation differences account under equity.

Property and equipment (except for immovables) are presented in the financial statements over their remaining cost after deducting accumulated depreciation from cost amounts, if any, and after deducting accumulated depreciation from their fair values. Property and equipment are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The amortization method applied in the current period has not been changed.

Estimated useful lives and amortization rates of property and equipment are below:

	Estimated Useful Lives	
	(Year)	Amortization Rate
Buildings	50	2%
Safe-deposit boxes	50	2%
Other movable properties	3-15	4-33,33%
Assets held under financial leases	4-5	20-25%

Gains or losses emerging from the disposal of property and equipment are reflected in the profit or loss account as the difference between the net disposal revenue of tangible asset and its net book value.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses for tangible assets items are recognized as expenses. Investment expenditures that increase the future benefit by enhancing the capacity of property and equipment are capitalized. The investment expenditures include the cost components which are used either to increase the useful life or the capacity of the asset or the quality of the product or to decrease the costs.

There are no mortgages, pledges or similar precautionary measures on tangible assets or commitments given for the purchase or any restrictions designated for the use of those tangible fixed assets.

#### XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties consist of assets held to earn rent and / or value increase. The mentioned real estates owned by the Group are shown in the consolidated financial statements using the fair value method within the framework of TAS 40 "Investment Properties". Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of investment properties are reflected in the profit / loss accounts in the period they occur.

#### XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

#### Leases in TFRS 16

The Group measures the operational lease liabilities based on the present value of the lease payments that have not been paid at the date of lease is actually started, in accordance with TFRS 16. Lease payments are discounted by using the Group's incremental borrowing rate. 2-year government bond indicator interest rates are used for Turkish Lira rentals, and Eurobond indicator interest rates are used for foreign currency leasing transactions for ongoing contracts.

After the lease actually started, the Group; Increases the carrying amount to reflect the interest in the lease obligation, reduce the carrying value to reflect the lease payments made, and re-measure the carrying value to reflect reassessments and changes to the lease, or to reflect fixed lease payments in revised core.

The interest on the lease liability for each period of the lease term, is the amount calculated by charging a fixed periodic interest rate on remaining balance of lease liability.

After the date of lease actually started, the Group remeasures the lease liability to reflect the changes in lease payments. The Group reflects the remeasurement amount of the lease liability, in financial statements as adjustments in right to use assets.

The Group uses a revised discount rate that reflects changes in the interest rate if there is a change in the initial lease period or the use of the purchase option.

The Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate for a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, at the effective date of the lease modification. The revised discount rate is determined as the alternative borrowing interest rate at the effective date of the modification. The Group decreases carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease. Any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease is recognized in profit or loss. A corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset is made for all other lease modifications.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### Leases in TFRS 16 (Continued)

The Group does not apply the standard provisions for leases shorter than 1 year in line except for the relevant standard. The Group reflects the lease payments associated with these leases linearly throughout the lease period and reflects them in the financial statements.

Subject to financial leasing in the consolidated balance sheet of the entity is shown as a receivable equal to net leasing. The interest income is determined to form a fixed revenue return ratio using net investment method related to lease asset of the lessor, and the portion of interest income which does not take part in the related term is followed under the unearned interest income account.

Tangible assets that are acquired under leasing are amortized with respect to the rates used for directly acquired assets that have similar nature. Assets held under leases are recognized under the tangible fixed assets account and are depreciated on annual and monthly basis with respect to their useful lives. Principal and installment paid for tangible fixed assets that are acquired under leasing are charged to liability account "Lease Liabilities", whereas interests are recognized in "Deferred Leasing Expenses" account. At installment payments, principal and interest amount of installment amount is debited to "Lease Liabilities" account, whereas interest is credited in "Deferred Leasing Expenses" account and recorded to the "Other Interest Expenses".

#### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT ASSET AND LIABILITIES

Provisions other than provisions for impairment set for loans and other receivables and provisory liabilities are accounted in accordance with TAS 37 "Turkish Accounting Standard on Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets Corresponding".

The Group provides provision in case of an existing liability (legal or implicit) as a result of an incident that took place in the past, there is possibility of disposal of assets that bring economic benefit, and the liability is measurable. When a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation from the Parent Bank cannot be made, it is considered that a "contingent" liability exists, and it is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

For transactions that can affect financial structure, provisions are provided by using the existing data if they are accurate, otherwise by using the estimates.

As of the balance sheet date, there are no probable contingent liabilities resulting from past events whose amount can be reliably measured.

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

#### Severance Pay and Leave Rights

The Group recognizes its liabilities of employment terminations and vacation benefits in accordance with TAS 19 "Turkish Accounting Standard about Benefits for Employee" and estimates the net present value of future liabilities arising from employment terminations and vacation benefits and reflects this provision amount in the financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

#### Severance Pay and Leave Rights (Continued)

Under the Turkish legislation as supplemented by union agreements, Employment Termination Benefit payments are made in case of retirement or employment termination or resignation depending on the arise of the legal conditions. According to the related legislation, depending on the status and position of the employee in the Group and social security institution, retirement bonus pension/severance payments are calculated for the hours that the personnel has worked. Employment termination is calculated based on actuarial assumptions. These assumptions based on the calculation are below:

The Parent Bank uses independent actuaries in determining liability and makes assumptions about issues such as discount rate and inflation. As of 30 June 2023, retirement benefit obligation is TL 6.583.078 (31 December 2022: TL 6.140.669).

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount Rate	10,60%	19,20%
Inflation	10,08%	14,30%

The Group accounts for actuarial losses and gains under equity in accordance with the revised TAS 19 Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Benefits, which entered into force as of 1 January 2013. The Group has reclassified actuarial loss of TL 2.852.366 under equity after deferred tax effect (31 December 2022: TL 2.852.002 loss).

Unused vacation liability is calculated based on number of unused vacation days which is calculated by subtracting used vacation days of all personnel from legally deserved vacation days.

The Parent Bank is not employing its personnel by means of limited-period contracts.

#### Liability of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Members Pension and Relief Fund

Some of the Parent Bank and Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. personnel are the members of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası A.Ş. Employees' Pension Fund ("Fund") which was established by 20th provisional article of Social Security Law Act numbered 506. In accordance with 23rd provisional clause of the Banking Law numbered 5411; the pension fund established within Social Security Law is expected to be transferred to the Social Security Institution by three years following the declaration of the banking Law numbered 5411. Procedures and principles of the transfer are determined by the decision of Council of Ministers numbered 2006/11345 dated 30 November 2006. However, the 1st paragraph of the 1st article of the 23rd provisional clause of Banking Law numbered 5411 allowing pension funds to be transferred to Social Security Institution ("SSI") is annulled following the resolution of Constitutional Court declared in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 numbered 26479 E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33.

With the publication of the reasoning of the decision, the Grand National Assembly of Türkiye ("GNAT") started to work on new legal arrangements regarding the transfer of the fund members to SSI and the related articles of the "Law Regarding the Changes in Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law and Other Related Laws and Regulations" No 5754 ("the New Law") regulating the transfer of the funds were approved by the GNAT on 17 April 2008. The New Law was published in the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008, numbered 26870, and came into force.

#### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### **EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

# Liability of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Members Pension and Relief Fund (Continued)

According to the new law bank pension funds participants and salaried members or the rightful owners would be transferred to Social Security Institution and would be subject to its legislation within three years beginning from the date of publication without any required transaction. Three years transfer period would be extended by two years at most with the decision of Council of Ministers. In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the cash value of the liabilities will be calculated by considering the income and expenses of the transferred funds by the insurance branches and by using the actuarial interest rate of 9,80%. Moreover, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants.

In accordance with 58th article and 7th provisional article of the Banking Law, restricting banks from transferring any funds to the pension funds in order to compensate the actuarial deficits effective from 1 January 2008, has been delayed up to 5 years.

Based on the Council of Ministers' decree numbered 2011/1559 and issued in the Official Gazette numbered 27900, dated 9 April 2011, and 20th provisional article of law numbered 506, the deadline for transferring banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, chambers of commerce, chambers of industry, exchange markets and the participants of the funds that were founded for the personnel constituting these entities and the ones having salary or income and the right holders of them to Social Security Institution has been extended for two years.

Besides, the phrase of "two years" in Clause (2), Article 1 of the temporary 20th provision of the law numbered 5510 is revised as "four years" with the law numbered 6283 amending on the Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law, published in the Official Gazette numbered 28227, dated 8 March 2012.

Based on the Council of Ministers' decree numbered 2014/6042 and issued in the Official Gazette numbered 28987 dated 30 April 2014, the participants of the funds that were founded for the personnel constituting these entities and the ones having salary or income and the right holders of them to Social Security Institution has been extended for one year.

Lastly, 51st article of Law No.6645 dated 23 April 2015, published on Official Gazette and the first paragraph of the transient 20th article of Law No.5510 related to the transfer of Bank and Insurance Funds to Social Security Institution; "Council of Ministers is the authority to determine the date of transfer of banks, insurance and reassurance companies, boards of trade, chambers of industry and stock markets or the participants of funds established for their constitute union personnel and the ones that were endowed salary or income and their beneficiaries within the scope of transient 20th article of Law No.506. As from the transfer date, the participants are considered as insured within the scope of clause (a), first paragraph and 4th article of this Law. Based on the decision of the Council of Ministers dated 24 February 2014; May 2015 was determined as the transfer period. As a result of the last amendment made in the first paragraph of the provisional 20<sup>th</sup> article of Law no.5510 and the Occupational Health and Safety Law No. 6645 published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335; The Council of Ministers has been authorized to determine the transfer date in the repeated Official Gazette numbered 30473 on 9 July 2018.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

## Liability of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Members Pension and Relief Fund (Continued)

The technical balance sheet report as of 31 December 2022 which is prepared in accordance with the new law and the rate determined as 9,80%, concluded no technical deficit arises in the above-mentioned fund. Since the Parent Bank has no legal right to hold the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from Pension Fund or reductions in future contributions to Pension Fund, no asset is recognized in the Parent Bank's financial statements

#### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

#### **Current Tax**

The corporate tax rate of 20% was designated in Corporate Tax Law No. 5520 which was taken into effect on 1 January 2006 after being published in the Official Gazette dated 21 June 2006 numbered 26205 for corporate earnings.

#### However;

- Pursuant to Article 25 of Law No. 7394 published in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022 and numbered 31810; Corporate tax rate has been determined as 25% for banks, companies within the scope of Law No. 6361, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies. This provision entered into force on 15 April 2022 to be applied to corporate earnings for the 2022 taxation period, and as of 30 June, 2023, the corporate tax rate was applied as 25% in the financial statements.

In accordance with Article 21 of the Law No. 7456 published in the Official Gazette dated 15 July 2023 and numbered 32249, starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of 1/10/2023; The corporate tax rate to be applied to the profits of corporations in 2023 and the following taxation periods has been increased from 25% to 30% for banks and other institutions mentioned in the law.

The corporate tax rate is applied to the tax base to be found as a result of the addition of the nondeductible expenses in accordance with the tax laws to the commercial income of the corporations, and deducting the exceptions (such as the participation earnings exemption) and deductions in the tax laws. No further tax is paid if the profit is not distributed.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business or permanent attorney in Türkiye or to resident corporations are not subject to withholding tax. While dividends paid to individuals and corporations were subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15%, this rate has been changed to 10% with the Presidential Decision published in the Official Gazette dated 22 December 2021 and No. 31697. Addition of profit to capital is not considered as profit distribution and withholding tax is not applied.

Corporations calculate advance tax quarterly on their financial profits at the corporate tax rate valid for that year and declare and pay until the 17th day of the second month following that period. Advance tax paid by corporations for the current period is offset against the annual corporation tax calculated on the annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

#### **Current Tax (Continued)**

According to 5.1.e. article of Corporation Tax Law which is important tax exemption that is applied by banks, corporations' 50% of revenues that occur from selling of their real estates, are in assets, that belong to the corporations at least two years (730 days), 75% of revenues that occur from selling their founding bonds that are belong to the corporations as long as time of participation stocks, redeemed shares and option to call are exempted from corporation tax. On the other hand, the exemption application for real estates held in the Bank's assets for at least two years was abolished with the 19th article of the Law No. 7456 published in the Official Gazette dated 15 July 2023 and numbered 32249, and in the 22nd article of the law "... The 50% rate in subparagraph (e) of the first paragraph of Article 5 is applied as 25% for the immovable sales earnings to be made after the effective date of this article." and it has been announced that the exception rate will be 50% for sales made before 15 July 2023 and 25% for sales made after.

This exemption applies to the period the sale is made and the part of return on sales that benefits from the exemption is held in a special fund in the liabilities account until the end of the fifth year started from the following year sale is made. However, the sales payment must be collected until the end of the second calendar year following the year in which the sale is made. Taxes which are not realized in time due to the exemption that hits uncollected sales payment are considered tax loss.

Taxes which do not accrue on time because the applying exemption for the transfer of the exempted part of revenue to the other accounts with other ways out of capitalizing in five years or withdrawn from company or transferring from limited taxpayer corporations to the headquarters, are considered as tax loss. This is also be applicable in the condition of liquidation of business (Except transfers and divisions that make according to this code).

Moreover, according to 5.1.f. article of Corporation Tax Law; corporations which have been fallen to legal proceedings because of owe to the bank or Savings Deposit Insurance Funds, and their warranters' real estates, participation stocks, founding bonds, redeemed shares, options to call of mortgagors' revenues that used for against debts or transferring to SDIF, 50% of the profits arising from the sale of the said assets obtained by the banks in this way, and 75% of the profits arising from the sale of others are exempted from corporation tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

Tax returns are required to be filled and delivered to the related tax office until the end of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and the accrued tax is paid until the end of the same month. Tax returns are open for 5 years from the beginning of the year following the balance sheet date and during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based and may issue re-assessments based on their findings. As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law. However, with the Law No. 7352 on the Amendment of the Tax Procedure Law and the Corporate Tax Law, published in the Official Gazette dated 29 January 2022 and numbered 31734, the temporary article 33 was added to the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, including the provisional tax periods. Financial statements will not be subject to inflation adjustment for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods (for those designated as a special accounting period, as of the accounting periods ending in 2022 and 2023) and the provisional tax periods for the 2023 accounting period, regardless of whether the conditions for the repetitive inflation adjustment within the scope of Article 298 are met. It has been enacted that the 2023 financial statements will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment are met, and the profit/loss differences arising from the inflation adjustment to be made will be shown in the previous years' profit/loss account.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

#### **Current Tax (Continued)**

Tax rates used in tax calculation considering the related countries' tax legislation as of 30 June 2023 are presented below:

Russia	20%
Kazakhstan	20%
Germany	15%
Bosnia Herzegovina	10%
Azerbaijan	20%
Montenegro	15%
Georgia	15%
Uzbekistan	20%

#### **Deferred Tax**

The Parent Bank calculates deferred tax for the temporary differences between the applied accounting policies and valuation principles and the tax base value determined in accordance with the tax legislation, in accordance with TAS 12 "Turkish Accounting Standard on Income Taxes", taking into account the additional regulation introduced with the Law No. 7316 dated 22 April 2021 and accounting.

With the Law No. 7394 on the Evaluation of Immovable Property Owned by the Treasury and Amending the Value Added Tax Law, which was published in the Official Gazette dated April 15, 2022 and numbered 31810, and the Law on Amendments to Some Laws and Decree-Laws, with Article 26 of the Law No. 5520 With the paragraph added to the temporary article 13 of the Corporate Tax Law, the Corporate Tax rate was rearranged for the corporate earnings of the 2022 taxation period and it was stated that the tax rate would be applied as 25% for the banks. In accordance with Article 21 of the Law, starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of October 1, 2023; The corporate tax rate to be applied to the profits of corporations in 2023 and the following taxation periods has been increased from 25% to 30% for banks and other institutions mentioned in the law.

Deferred tax liability or assets are determined by calculating the tax effects of the temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities shown in the financial statements and the amounts taken into account in the calculation of the legal tax base, according to the balance sheet method, taking into account the enacted tax rates. In the calculation of deferred tax, the Bank estimates the time when temporary differences will be taxable/deductible and uses enacted tax rates as of the balance sheet date in accordance with the current tax legislation. As the deferred tax assets or liabilities within the scope of TAS 12 are calculated based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that are in effect or nearly effective as of the end of the reporting period (balance sheet date), using the tax rates expected to be applied in the periods when the assets are converted into income or the liabilities are paid, the Bank has as of 30 June 2023, deferred tax calculations were made based on rates varying between 25% on assets and liabilities. While deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all taxable temporary differences, deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated provided that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by generating taxable profit in the future. Except for goodwill or business combinations, deferred tax liability or asset is not calculated for temporary timing differences arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities and which do not affect both commercial and financial profit or loss.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

#### **Deferred Tax (Continued)**

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Carrying amount of a deferred tax asset can be reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied in the period in which the liability is settled, or the asset realized and reflected in the statement of income as expense or income. Moreover, if the deferred tax is related with items directly recorded under the equity in the same or different period, deferred tax is associated directly with equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are reflected in the consolidated financial statements by offsetting in the separate financial statements of the consolidated subsidiaries.

According to December 8, 2004 BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 notice, there is no deferred tax assets on general provision and free provision. In addition to this, deferred tax asset calculation has started to be measured over temporary expected provision losses differences according to TFRS 9 articles, beginning from 1 January 2018. Deferred rate calculation for free provisions is not calculated.

### XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS

The Group recognizes its debt instruments in accordance with TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and all financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. The Group has no borrowings that require hedging techniques for accounting and revaluation of debt instruments and liabilities representing the borrowings.

If required, the Group borrows from domestic and foreign real people and entities with debt instruments such as bill/bond issuance. These transactions are recognized at fair value including acquisition costs at the transaction date while accounted with effective interest rate method over their discounted costs in the following periods.

The Group has issued no convertible bonds to shares and has no instruments representing its own borrowings.

### XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES

There are no issued shares by the Group.

#### XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES

Commitments regarding bill guarantees and acceptances of the Group are presented in the "Off-Balance Sheet" commitments.

### XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS

There are no government incentives utilized by the Group as of the balance sheet date.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### XXIII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand, demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments with maturities of 3 months or less following the date of acquisition, which is readily convertible to a known amount of cash and does not bear the risk of significant amount of value change. The book values of these assets represent their fair values. FC cash equivalents and balances regarding banks are valued by the period end counter foreign currency buying rate of the Bank.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, "Cash" includes cash, effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and "Cash equivalents" include interbank money markets placements and time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months.

### XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Information about operating segments which are determined in line with TFRS 8 "Turkish Accounting Standard Operating Segments" together with organizational and internal reporting structure of the Group, are disclosed in Note IX of Section Four.

### XXV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS

None.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### SECTION FOUR

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Shareholders 'equity and capital adequacy ratio were calculated within the framework of "Regulation on Banks' Equity" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" and in addition to these, the following regulations of the BRSA.

- In accordance with the Decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 31 January 2023 and numbered 10496, the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rate of 31 December 2022 was used while calculating the valued amounts in foreign currency in calculating the amount subject to credit risk.
- Within the framework of the regulation dated December 21, 2021 No. 9996, if the net valuation differences of the securities held by banks in the portfolio of "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" are negative, these differences may not be taken into consideration in the calculation of equity amount. The said exception was not used in the calculation of equity on 30 June 2023.

As of 30 June 2023, the Parent Bank's total regulatory capital has been calculated as TL 337.745.155 (31 December 2022: TL 255.818.605), capital adequacy ratio is 14,88% (31 December 2022: 15,78%). This ratio is well above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL	50 June 2025	51 December 2022
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	84,600,000	34,900,000
Share issue premiums	-	-
Reserves	76.426.286	74.732.663
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	64.748.491	72.993.953
Profit	76.372.715	47.416.520
Current Period Profit	28.865.482	46.462.121
Prior Period Profit	47.507.233	954.399
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and entities under common control and	47.507.255	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
cannot be recognized within profit for the period	781.266	279.341
Minority Interest	701.200	1.986
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	302.929.482	230.324.463
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	502()2)(102	20010241400
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of		
Banks	_	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and		
losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	27.783.178	19.920.751
Improvement costs for operating leasing	575.742	154.357
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)		-
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	3.589.368	2.766.382
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary	5.507.500	2.100.502
differences (net of related tax liability)	_	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash		
flow risk	_	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings		
Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	_	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	-
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and		
financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the		
issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and		
financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the		
issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common		
Equity	-	-
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2		
of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks		-

#### 1. Information Related to The Components of Shareholders' Equity

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### 1. Information Related to The Components of Shareholders' Equity (Continued)

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of		
banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10%		
or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier		
II Capital	-	
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	31.948.288	22.841.490
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	270.981.194	207.482.973
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	42.450.645	30.236.921
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Third parties' share in the secondary capital	-	
Third parties' share in the secondary capital (Covered by Temporary Article 3)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	42.450.645	30.236.921
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	•
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity		
issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and		
Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding		
the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital		
of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of		
the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other Items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional		
Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	_	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for	-	-
the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own		
Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital		
or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	42.450.645	30.236.921
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional		
Tier I Capital)	313.431.839	237.719.894
TIER II CAPITAL	-	•
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Third parties' share in the secondary capital	-	
Third parties' share in the secondary capital (Covered by Temporary Article 3)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	24.388.326	18.123.366
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	24.388.326	18.123.360
Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by		
financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and		
financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the		
issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item		
of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10%		
or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital	24.388.326	18.123.360
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	337.820.165	255.843.26

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### 1. Information Related to The Components of Shareholders' Equity (Continued)

	Current Period 30 June 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Total Capital and Contribution Capital (Total Equity)	337.820.165	255.843.260
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51st Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article		
57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	75.010	24.655
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to	75.010	24.000
Continue to Download Components		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the Bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2	-	
capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	_	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tierl capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	337.745.155	255.818.605
Total Risk Weighted Assets	2.270.050.420	1.621.034.385
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS	2.270.050.420	1.021.054.505
Consolidated CET 1 Capital Ratio (%)	11,94	12,80
Consolidated Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	13,81	14,67
Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	14,88	15,78
BUFFERS		
Total additional core capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	4,56	4,56
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50	2,50
b) Bank specific countercyclical buffer requirement (%)	0,06	0,06
c) Higher bank buffer requirement ratio (%) (**)	2	2
Additional CET 1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation	7,44	8,30
Amounts Lower than Excesses as per Deduction Rules	7,44	8,50
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	377.274	307.624
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	185.619	135.876
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	7.255.516	5.928.087
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty-five per the thousand General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk	49.692.109	46.570.632
Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to	24.388.326	18.123.366
Communique on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to	-	-
Communique on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper	-	-
Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds	-	-
Upper Limit	_	_

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### 2. Items Included in Capital Calculation

	led in total capital calculation-Current Period
Issuer	T.C Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.
Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS1984644739
	Subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish
	Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Communiqué VII-128.8 on
	Debt Instruments of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on
	Bank Capital and Communique on Principles Regarding Debt Securities to
Governing law (s) of the instrument	be Included in the Calculation of Banks' Equity of the BRSA.
	itory treatment
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	None
Eligible on consolidated and /or unconsolidated basis	Eligible on consolidated and unconsolidated
Instrument type	Additional Capital Bond Issuance (Tier 1 Capital)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in TL million,	
as of most recent reporting date)	39.284
Nominal value of instrument (TL million)	39.284
Accounting classification of the instrument	347001- Subordinated Debts
Original date of issuance	24 April 2019
Maturity structure of the instrument (perpetual/dated)	Perpetual
Issue date of the instrument	24 April 2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
	Subject to the approval of the BRSA, a repayment option is available at
Call option dates, conditioned call dates and call amount	the end of each 5-year period from the date of issue.
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	24 April 2024
	lividend payment
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	First 5 years fixed 5,076%, next 5 years MS + 5,031% fixed
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible	e into equity shares
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
Write	-down feature
If bonds can be written-down, write-down rigger(s)	Yes. Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Has full or partial write down feature
If bond can be written down, permanent or temporary	Has permanent or temporary write down feature
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism.	Has-write up mechanism
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation	After the debt instruments to be included in secondary capital calculation,
(instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	the depositors and all other creditors
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank
Capital	Capital.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank
Regulation on Bank Capital	Capital.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### 2. Items Included in Capital Calculation (Continued)

Information about instruments include	led in total capital calculation-Current Period
Issuer	Türkiye Wealth Fund
Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	-
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Regulation on Equities of Banks published in the Official Gazette on 5 September, 2013.
Regula	itory treatment
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on consolidated and /or unconsolidated basis	Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis
Instrument type	Additional capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in TL million,	
as of most recent reporting date)	2.186
Nominal value of instrument (TL million)	2.799
Accounting classification of the instrument	347000-Subordinated Loans
Original date of issuance	24 April 2019
Maturity structure of the instrument (perpetual/dated)	Perpetual
Issue date of the instrument	24 April 2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Call option dates, conditioned call dates and call amount	Option date is 5 years, (it is subject to BRSA permission.)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Interest/c	lividend payment
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	First 5 years fixed 5,076%, next 5 years MS + 5,031% fixed
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertibl	e into equity shares
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
	-down feature
WIIIC	If the Core Capital adequacy ratio or the consolidated Core Capital
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	adequacy ratio falls below 5,125 percent
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Yes
If bond can be written down, run of partial	Temporary
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism.	It is possible to write up after temporary write down.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	<ul> <li>After payments within the scope of Priority Liabilities,</li> <li>Equal (pari passu) among themselves and with all other Co-Liabilities without order of preference, and</li> <li>Prior to all payments under Low-Degree Liabilities</li> </ul>
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

### 2. Items Included in Capital Calculation (Continued)

Information about instruments include	led in total capital calculation-Current Period			
Issuer	Türkiye Wealth Fund			
Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	-			
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Regulation on Equities of Banks published in the Official Gazette on September 5, 2013.			
Regula	atory treatment			
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	None			
Eligible on consolidated and /or unconsolidated basis	Eligible on consolidated and unconsolidated			
Instrument type	Additional Capital			
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in TL million,				
as of most recent reporting date)	981			
Nominal value of instrument (TL million)	1.597			
Accounting classification of the instrument	347000- Subordinated Debts			
Original date of issuance	09 March 2022			
Maturity structure of the instrument (perpetual/dated)	Perpetual			
Issue date of the instrument	09 March 2022			
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes			
Call option dates, conditioned call dates and call amount	Option date is 5 years, (it is subject to BRSA permission.)			
Subsequent call dates, if applicable				
	dividend payment			
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	None			
Coupon rate and any related index	None			
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None			
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None			
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None			
Noncumulative or cumulative	None			
	e into equity shares			
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None			
If convertible, fully or partially	None			
If convertible, runy of partially	None			
If convertible, conversion rate	None			
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None			
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None			
wille	If the CET 1 Capital adequacy ratio or the consolidated CET 1 Capital			
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	ratio falls below 5.125 percent			
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Yes			
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary			
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism.	It is possible to write up after temporary write down			
n comporary write-down, description of write-up inectialism.	i. After payments within the scope of Priority Liabilities,			
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	ii. Equal (pari passu) among themselves and with all other Co-Liabilities without order of preference, and iii. Prior to all payments under Low Degree Liabilities			
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.			
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.			

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE COMPONENTS OF CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

3. Necessary Explanations in order to Reach an Agreement Between the Statement of Shareholders' Equity and Balance-Sheet Amounts

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Balance Sheet - Equity	278.909.189	214.081.750
Operational Leasing Development Costs	(575.742)	(154.357)
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred		
Taxes Liabilities	(3.589.368)	(2.766.382)
TIER 2 Capital (Provisions)	24.388.326	18.123.366
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums		
Defined by the BRSA TIER 2 Capital (Provisions)	42.450.645	30.236.921
Other deductions from common equity	(75.010)	(24.655)
Minority interest	(3.762.885)	(3.678.038)
Other regulations	-	-
Amount recognized in regulatory capital	337.745.155	255.818.605

### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK

# 1. Whether the Parent Bank is Exposed to Foreign Currency Risk, Whether The Effects of This Matter are Estimated, Whether Limits for The Daily Followed Positions are Determined by The Board of Director

The Parent Bank's policy is to avoid carrying significant position by means of foreign currency management. Risks are monitored by the currency risk tables prepared based on the standard method. Besides, Value at Risk (VAR) is calculated for daily foreign exchange position and reported to the related departments. VAR based currency risk limit approved by the Board of Directors is also monitored on daily basis. Additionally, dealer's position and operational limits for foreign exchange transactions are under the authorization of the Board of Directors.

### 2. Hedge Against Foreign Exchange Debt Instruments and Net Foreign Exchange Investments by Hedging Derivative Instruments, if Material

None.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (Continued)

### 3. Management Policy for Foreign Currency Risk

Periodic "Liquidity Gap Analysis" and "Repricing Gap Analysis" to determine the liquidity and structural interest rate risks in the US Dollar and Euro, which are the most important foreign currencies in which the Parent Bank operates, and the historical renewal rates of foreign exchange deposit accounts. "Structural Liquidity Gap Analysis" is performed. In addition, daily VAR analysis for the follow-up of the currency risk and within the scope of legal reporting, Foreign Currency Net General Position/Equity Standard Ratio and Foreign Currency Liquidity Position are regularly monitored. The Parent Bank manages the Turkish Lira or foreign currency risks that may occur in domestic and international markets and follow the transactions that create these risks and manages these risks at the optimum level within the framework of market expectations and within the scope of its strategies by considering the balance with other financial risks. Sensitivity analysis regarding the currency risk that the Group is exposed to is explained in Note 6.

### 4. Current Foreign Exchange Bid Rates of The Parent Bank for The Last 5 Business Days Prior to The Financial Statement Date

	USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD	NOK	GBP	SAR	100 JPY
20.06.2023	23,1600	25,2341	15,6487	3,3884	2,1366	25,7492	17,4709	2,1471	29,4620	6,1748	16,3726
21.06.2023	23,1494	25,3566	15,6762	3,4053	2,1617	25,8763	17,5683	2,1644	29,4706	6,1709	16,2945
22.06.2023	24,0697	26,3805	16,2706	3,5424	2,2515	26,8440	18,2769	2,2693	30,6698	6,4171	16,8698
23.06.2023	24,6816	26,8549	16,4722	3,6073	2,2954	27,4879	18,7206	2,2750	31,3569	6,5800	17,1730
26.06.2023	25,3066	27,6160	16,8938	3,7092	2,3653	28,2993	19,2359	2,3632	32,1780	6,7477	17,6307
27.06.2023	25,6469	28,0601	17,1567	3,7684	2,3921	28,6636	19,5160	2,3850	32,6149	6,8385	17,8299

### 5. Simple Arithmetic Average of The Parent Bank's Current Foreign Exchange Bid Rates for The Last 30 Days Prior to The Balance Sheet Date

USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD	NOK	GBP	SAR	100 JPY
23,3902	25,3605	15,7279	3,3983	2,1707	25,9945	17,6302	2,1646	29,5747	6,2368	16,5601

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (Continued)

#### Information on The Foreign Currency Risk of The Group 6.

	EUR	USD	Other FC	Total
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in vault, effectives, money in transit,				
cheques purchased) and Balances with Central Bank				
of the Republic of Türkiye	131.090.666	145.116.091	62.479.053	338.685.810
Banks <sup>(7)</sup>	16.002.640	27.647.099	14.480.318	58.130.057
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and				
Loss	-	2.044.783	43.278.852	45.323.635
Money Markets Receivables	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other				
Comprehensive Income	19.347.581	272.677.624	556.430	292.581.635
Loans <sup>(1) (6)</sup>	275.545.276	282.324.116	18.817.909	576.687.301
Subsidiaries, Associates, Entities Under Common				
Control (Joint Ventures)	-	908.076	35.406	943.482
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	52.979.436	14.796.355	221.894	67.997.685
Derivative Financial Assets for Hedging Purposes	-	_	-	-
Tangible Fixed Assets	1.613.462	9.918	1.895.707	3.519.087
Intangible Assets	81.306	13.096	177.952	272.354
Other Assets <sup>(3)</sup>	2.564.775	7.791.275	1.085.317	11.441.367
Total Assets (4)	499.225.142	753.328.433	143.028.838	1.395.582.413
Liabilities				
Interbank Deposits	42.682.988	7.643.700	4.394.164	54.720.852
Foreign Currency Deposits	482.216.282	449.687.735	185.040.736	1.116.944.753
Money Market Borrowings	21.106.161	57.969.461	-	79.075.622
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	60.256.335	85.821.034	867.637	146.945.006
Issued Marketable Securities (5)	39.634.555	48.263.339	1.530.163	89.428.057
Miscellaneous Payables	7.580.277	1.836.912	407.329	9.824.518
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging				
Purposes	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	9.836.883	9.439.750	1.806.586	21.083.219
Total Liabilities	663.313.481	660.661.931	194.046.615	1.518.022.027
Net Balance Sheet Position	(164.088.339)	92.666.502	(51.017.777)	(122.439.614)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position <sup>(2)</sup>	161.532.669	(68.836.047)	72.301.362	164.997.984
Financial Derivative Assets	190.813.288	240.972.470	81.376.682	513.162.440
Financial Derivative Liabilities	29.280.619	309.808.517	9.075.320	348.164.456
Non-Cash Loans	164.042.404	228.421.042	36.693.261	429.156.707
Prior Period				
Total Assets	351.764.911	672.879.650	100.562.158	1.125.206.719
Total Liabilities	480.222.914	554.576.450	134.837.100	1.169.636.464
Net Balance Sheet Position	(128.458.003)	118.303.200	(34.274.942)	(44.429.745)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position <sup>(2)</sup>	128.642.563	(117.581.650)	44.630.485	55.691.398
Financial Derivative Assets	158.343.592	131.879.951	49.706.652	339.930.195
Financial Derivative Liabilities	29.701.029	249.461.601	5.076.167	284.238.797
Non-Cash Loans	107.332.041	167.451.521	26.111.429	300.894.991

(1) TL 123.544 (31 December 2022: TL 116.426) equivalent of loans granted is USD and TL 61.707 (31 December 2022: TL 80.193) equivalent of EUR balance is caused by foreign currency indexed loans

(2)

(3)

Indicates the net balance of receivables and payables on derivative financial instruments. Prepaid expenses in other assets amounting to TL 246.412 are not included in the table. Expected loss provisions for financial assets and other assets are reflected in related items. Includes subordinated debt instruments. (4)

(5)

Includes receivables from lease transactions and factoring receivables. (6)

(7) Includes the guarantees given for derivative and repo transactions with foreign banks.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (Continued)

#### 7. Information on the Foreign Currency Risk of the Group (Continued)

#### Analysis of Sensitivity to Currency Risk

The effect of 10% depreciation of TL against the USD, Euro and other currencies on the equity and profit or loss statement (excluding tax effects) for the six-month accounting periods ending on 30 June 2023 and 30 June 2022 is shown in the table below.

This analysis has been prepared with the assumption that all other variables, especially interest rates, remain constant.

	Current Perio	d - 30 June 2023	Prior Perio	d - 30 June 2022
	Profit/Loss	E*4 (*)	Profit/Loss	E
	Statement	Equity (*)	Statement	Equity
USD	2.995.951	2.502.856	(987.857)	(1.269.220)
EUR	(719.495)	(1.203.361)	282.450	(133.695)
Other currencies	771.427	771.427	257.456	257.456
Total (Net) (**)	3.047.883	2.070.922	(447.951)	(1.145.459)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Equity effect also includes the effect of the profit or loss to occur due to the 10% depreciation of the TL against the relevant foreign currencies.

(\*\*) Associates, subsidiaries, and entities under common control are included in the profit or loss statement impact calculation, but not in equity impact calculation. Tangible and intangible assets are not included in the equity and profit or loss statement impact calculation.

The effect of 10% appreciation of TL against the USD, Euro and other currencies on the equity and profit or loss statement (excluding tax effects) for six-month accounting periods ending on 30 June 2023 and 30 June 2022 is shown in the table below:

	Current Period – 30 June 2023		Prior Period – 30 June 2022			
	Profit/Loss Statement	Equity <sup>(*)</sup>	Profit/Loss Statement	Equity <sup>(*)</sup>		
USD	(2.995.951)	(2.502.856)	987.857	1.269.220		
EUR	719.495	1.203.361	(282.450)	133.695		
Other currencies	(771.427)	(771.427)	(257.456)	(257.456)		
Total (Net) (**)	(3.047.883)	(2.070.922)	447.951	1.145.459		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Equity effect also includes the effect of the profit or loss to occur due to the 10% appreciation of the TL against the relevant foreign currencies.

(\*\*) Associates, subsidiaries, and entities under common control are included in the profit or loss statement impact calculation, but not in equity impact calculation. Tangible and intangible assets are not included in the equity and profit or loss statement impact calculation.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK

### 1. Information Related to Interest Rate Sensitivity of Assets, Liabilities and Off-Balance Sheet Items

(Based on days to repricing dates)

		1000 0		1-5	5 Years and	Non-Interest	
Current Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	Years	Over	Bearing	Total
Assets Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives,							
Money in Transit, Cheques							
Purchased) and Balances with							
Central Bank of the Republic of							
Türkiye	50.619.550	-	-	-	-	332.173.078	382.792.628
Banks (8)	21.072.128	676.449	252.218	-	-	36.506.961	58.507.756
Financial Assets at Fair Value							
Through Profit and Loss	122.770	106.288	24.877.846	18.549.972	31.009	12.370.743	56.058.628
Money Markets Receivables	2.009.008	-	-	-	-	-	2.009.008
Financial Assets at Fair Value							
Through Other Comprehensive							
Income	136.545.505	78.653.318	73.709.965	112.416.320	99.530.094	1.623.548	502.478.750
Loans Given (3) (7)	653.587.335	226.928.658	443.597.272	481.128.122	127.137.848	4.903.321	1.937.282.556
Financial Assets Measured at	20.205.055	14.040.105	114 00 4 700	55 762 104	70.004.541		204.010.004
Amortised Cost	30.385.065	14.843.135	114.984.799	55.763.104	78.834.561	-	294.810.664
Other Assets <sup>(2)</sup>	13.785.645	6.484.467	2.286.135	342.033	61.517	117.899.775	140.859.572
Total Assets (1) (5)	908.127.006	327.692.315	659.708.235	668.199.551	305.595.029	505.477.426	3.374.799.562
Liabilities							
Interbank Deposits	101.539.729	14.147.024	7.473.886	-	-	8.889.191	132.049.830
Other Deposits	953.908.739	407.014.001	155.305.110	13.251.175	1.539.000	844.666.720	2.375.684.745
Money Market Borrowings	159.080.728	5.669.897	25.149.343	20.670.266	-	-	210.570.234
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	47.049.062	47.049.062
Issued Marketable Securities (6)	1.638.240	16.704.827	41.954.473	33.213.965	-	-	93.511.505
Funds Provided from Other							
Financial Institutions	64.078.753	49.149.406	22.164.034	11.298.130	1.112.025	-	147.802.348
Other Liabilities (4) (6)	12.412.631	681.221	2.142.909	2.420.276	1.014.812	349.459.989	368.131.838
Total Liabilities (1)	1.292.658.820	493.366.376	254.189.755	80.853.812	3.665.837	1.250.064.962	3.374.799.562
Balance Sheet Long Position	_	_	405.518.480	587.345.739	301.929.192	-	1.294.793.411
Balance Sheet Short Position	(384.531.814)	(165 674 061)	405.510.400			(744.587.536)	(1.294.793.411)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	8.535.293	7.745.787	1.040.118	-	-	(1-1-1-0-1-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	17.321.198
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	0.333.293	2.044.468	1.040.110	-	(1.015.345)	(18.884)	1.010.239
	-		-	-			
Total Position	(375.996.521)	(155.883.806)	406.558.598	587.345.739	300.913.847	(744.606.420)	18.331.437

<sup>(1)</sup> Balances without fixed maturity are shown in the "Non-Interest Bearing" columns.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deferred tax asset is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing " column.

<sup>(3)</sup> Net balance of loans under follow-up is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column in loans given.

<sup>(4)</sup> Total shareholders' equity is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column.

<sup>(5)</sup> Allowance for expected losses for financial assets and other assets are reflected in the related items.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes subordinated debt instruments.

<sup>(7)</sup> Includes receivables from leasing transactions.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes the guarantees given for derivative and repo transactions with foreign banks.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)

### 1. Information Related to Interest Rate Sensitivity of Assets, Liabilities and Off-Balance Sheet Items (Continued)

(Based on days to repricing dates)

					5 Years and	Non-Interest	
Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over	Bearing	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives,							
Money in Transit, Cheques							
Purchased) and Balances with							
Central Bank of the Republic of							
Türkiye	38.048.117	-	-	-	-	365.898.630	403.946.747
Banks	7.406.743	1.386.519	189.938	-	-	19.658.732	28.641.932
Financial Assets at Fair Value							
Through Profit and Loss	95.350	73.869	95.397	29.811.195	18.934	5.980.371	36.075.116
Money Markets Receivables	5.380.282	-	-	-	-	902.708	6.282.990
Financial Assets at Fair Value							
Through Other Comprehensive							
Income	97.093.862	22.095.922	127.886.487	90.544.173	75.741.323	2.137.240	415.499.007
Loans Given (3) (7)	464.070.869	159.943.524	323.653.579	332.695.588	108.908.131	3.373.418	1.392.645.109
Financial Assets Measured at							
Amortised Cost	2.731.393	50.061.035	22.894.015	63.440.978	26.255.072	-	165.382.493
Other Assets (2)	4.809.498	2.350.830	2.072.668	386.820	71.640	94.957.263	104.648.719
Total Assets (1)(5)	619.636.114	235.911.699	476.792.084	516.878.754	210.995.100	492.908.362	2.553.122.113
Liabilities							
Interbank Deposits	51.668.178	10.298.806	9,160,162	39.629	-	9.315.628	80.482.403
Other Deposits	826.643.143	286.581.492	120.844.849	8.374.970	1.215.724	616.166.491	1.859.826.669
Money Market Borrowings	57.723.585	20.373.383	6.970.742	7.550.978	-	-	92.618.688
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	37.724.077	37.724.077
Issued Marketable Securities (6)	1.668.805	4.096.385	12.089.962	42.899.866	-	-	60.755.018
Funds Provided from Other							
Financial Institutions	26.663.592	47.326.727	26.093.701	11.595.664	3.732.349	-	115.412.033
Other Liabilities (4),(6)	6.855.318	716.109	1.869.030	871.365	562.350	295,429,053	306.303.225
Total Liabilities (1)	971.222.621	369.392.902	177.028.446	71.332.472	5.510.423	958.635.249	2.553.122.113
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	299.763.638	445.546.282	205.484.677	-	950.794.597
Balance Sheet Short Position	(351.586.507)	(133.481.203)	-	-	-	(465.726.887)	(950.794.597)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	3.604.188	2.684.526	262.625	-	-	-	6.551.339
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	-	-	(1.015.345)	(13.650)	(1.028.995)
Total Position	(347.982.319)	(130.796.677)	300.026.263	445.546.282	204.469.332	(465.740.537)	5.522.344

(1) Balances without fixed maturity are shown in the "Non-Interest Bearing" columns

<sup>(2)</sup> Deferred tax asset is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column.

<sup>(3)</sup> Net balance of loans under follow-up is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column in loans given.

<sup>(4)</sup> Total shareholders' equity is shown under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column.

<sup>(5)</sup> Allowance for expected losses for financial assets and other assets are reflected in the related items.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes subordinated debt instruments.

<sup>(7)</sup> Includes lease receivables and factoring receivables

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)

### 2. Average Interest Rate Applied to the Monetary Financial Instruments (%) (Represents Values Belonging to the Parent Bank) (%)

	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye	-	-	-	-
Banks	4,31	5,74	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	5,36	-	-
Money Markets Receivables	-	-	-	42,79
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	3,70	5,38	-	21,04
Loans Given <sup>(1)</sup>	7,22	8,64	-	12,07
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	4,60	8,38	-	13,84
Liabilities				
Interbank Deposits	4,15	5,00	-	16,62
Other Deposits	0,77	3,26	-	21,40
Money Markets Borrowings	6,53	7,17	-	16,50
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Issued Marketable Securities <sup>(2)</sup>	5,08	6,31	-	16,99
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	6,45	7,40	-	16,93

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit card loan balances are not included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Subordinated debt instruments are included.

	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Prior Period				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques				
Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of				
Türkiye	-	-	-	-
Banks	4,30	- [	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	5,36	-	-
Money Market Receivables	-	5,41	-	26,23
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	3,70	5,16	-	26,73
Loans Given (1)	5,83	7,71	-	13,59
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	4,66	7,58	-	15,90
Liabilities				
Interbank Deposits	1,40	4,17	-	10,43
Other Deposits	1,03	3,44	-	15,67
Money Market Borrowings	3,52	5,58	-	9,17
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Issued Marketable Securities <sup>(2)</sup>	5,08	5,05	-	16,99
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	2,84	4,85	-	8,83

<sup>(1)</sup> The rate on TL column denotes the interest rates applied for required reserve at credit card loan balances are not included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Subordinated debt instruments are included.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE POSITION RISK OF CONSOLIDATED EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

### 1. Equity Instruments Position Risk Derived from Banking Books

Comparison with the market value if the market value is significantly different from the fair value for balance sheet, fair and market values of equity share

Investments in Equity	Comparison				
Instruments – Current Period	Balance Sheet Value	Fair Value	Market Value		
1. Investment in Equity Instruments Group A	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
2. Investment in Equity Instruments Group B	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
3. Investment in Equity Instruments Group C	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
4. Investment in Equity Instruments Group Other	-	-	-		
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	1.027.981	1.027.981	-		

<sup>(1)</sup> The mentioned stock investments are not traded on the stock exchange and there is no stock market price since they are not publicly traded.

Invoctments in Fauity	Comparison				
Investments in Equity Instruments – Prior Period	Balance Sheet Value	Fair Value	Market Value		
1. Investment in Equity Instruments Group A	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
2. Investment in Equity Instruments Group B	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
3. Investment in Equity Instruments Group C	-	-	-		
Traded on Stock Exchange	-	-	-		
4. Investment in Equity Instruments Group Other	-	-	-		
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	987.208	987.208	-		

The mentioned stock investments are not traded on the stock exchange and there is no stock market price since they are not publicly traded.

The breakdown of capital requirements on the basis of related investments in equity instruments depending on the method of the calculation of capital requirement which is chosen by Bank among approaches that are allowed to be used within the Communiqué regarding Credit Risk Standard Method or the Calculation of Counterparty Credit Risk based upon Internal Rating Approaches

The investments in equity instruments, partaking in banking accounts according to the credit risk standard method, are amounted TL 1.027.981 and all of them are 100% risk weighted (31 December 2022: are amounted TL 987.208 and all of them are 100% risk weighted)

Total unrealized gains or losses, total revaluation value increases and their amounts included in principal and contribution capital

		Revaluation Surplus		aluation Surplus Unrealized Ga		
Portfolio	Realized Gain/Loss in Current Period	Total	Included in Supplementary Capital	Total	Included in Main Capital	Included in Supplementary Capital
1. Private Capital						
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Publicly Traded Stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Other Stocks	-	551.203	551.203	-	-	-
Total	-	551.203	551.203	-	-	-

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

Matters related to liquidity and financial emergency management are determined in the Liquidity and Financial Emergency Management-Liquidity Funding Plan Approved by the Board of Directors.

The Parent Bank conducts the remaining maturity analysis in order to observe the maturity structure of its balance sheet, liquidity gap and structural liquidity gap analysis to monitor the liquidity need by periods, and Liquidity Stress Test in order to evaluate the liquidity need of the Parent Bank in the worst possible situation. Core deposit analysis is carried out to determine the stable part of the deposit, which is the most important fund resource of the Parent Bank. In addition, the Parent Bank-sector maturity structures and legal liquidity ratios are monitored in order to compare the Parent Bank's liquidity risk level with the sector.

#### 1. Liquidity Risk

# Explanations related to the liquidity risk management including the Parent Bank's risk capacity, responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, reporting of liquidity risk in internal banking, the strategy of liquidity risk and how to provide the communication of policies and implementations with board of directors and business lines

The Parent Bank's risk capacity, risk appetite, responsibilities and tasks of liquidity risk management and sharing of issues related to liquidity risk management with the bank network are explained in Parent Bank's "Regulations of Risk Management, Stress Test Program and ICAAP Regulations" of the Parent Bank. In this context, liquidity risk strategies, policies and implementations are shared within the Bank on a weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual basis with all relevant departments and the Parent Bank's senior management. The analysis and reports made within this scope are handled at the Asset-Liability Committee meetings and the Board of Directors is informed through the Audit Committee.

### Liquidity management and the degree of centralization of fund strategies, the information about the procedure between Bank and the subsidiaries of Bank

Continuously the information exchange is actualized about the liquidity need and surpluses between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries, the necessary guidance and procedures are moderated by Treasury Management and International Banking Group Presidency in order to manage liquidity need and surplus in effective way.

### Information on the Bank's funding strategy, including policies on diversity of funding sources and duration

The Parent Bank's main funding resource is deposit and the strategy of preserving the granular deposit structure is sustained. Moreover, within the diversification of funding strategy, long-term and cost-effective non-deposit funding is also targeted. In the non-deposit funding; repurchase agreements, post finance, syndication loan facility, loans from international financial institutions, marketable securities issuances, subordinated debt instruments and bilateral loan agreements are at the forefront.

### Explanation related to liquidity management as currencies forming at least 5 percentage of aggregate liabilities of the Parent Bank

The Parent Bank's total liabilities are consisted of mostly TL, USD and EUR currencies. Besides these currencies, for other currencies, daily and long-term cash flows are monitored, and future projections are made for effective liquidity management purposes..

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

### 1. Liquidity Risk (Continued)

#### Information related to the techniques about the reduction of current liquidity risk

The Parent Bank's source of funds is mainly formed of deposits. The Parent Bank's deposits do not fluctuate considerably in line with the broadly dispersed customer network and the granular structure of the deposits. Besides, in order to increase the diversification of funds and decrease the maturity gap between assets and liabilities, non-deposit funds such as bond/bill issuances, repo transactions and funds borrowed are executed.

#### Explanation regarding the usage of the stress test

In the presence of unexpected negative circumstances, periodical stress tests being done in order to test the endurance of the parent bank. These actions have been shared with key management of the Bank and all related units for the purpose of taking necessary precautions. Additionally, stress tests also taken into consideration on subjects like the Parent Bank's estimated financial position for the next period, the progress of legal ratios and the liquidity need in short and long term as part of budget practices.

### General information on liquidity urgent and unexpected situation plan

The internal and external sources which can be used in an emergency case to satisfy the liquidity need are periodically monitored and the borrowing limits of the Parent Bank from organized market and other banks are on the level where they meet the structural liquidity deficits on different maturity segments. The Parent Bank lines off its exposition to liquidity risk by limits that are approved by Board of Directors and within the frame of "Regulation on Risk Management, Stress Test Program and ICAAP Regulations". In addition, matters related to liquidity and financial emergency management have been identified.

### 2. Liquidity Coverage Ratio

Within the framework of "Regulation on Calculation of Liquidity Covered Rate of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 21 March 2014 and numbered 28948 by the BRSA, the Parent Bank calculates the liquidity coverage ratio and transmits unconsolidated on weekly and consolidated on monthly basis to the BRSA. Within the last 3 months the consolidated lowest rate are as follows:

Liquidity Coverage Ratio	FC		TL+FC		
	Date	Ratio	Date	Ratio	
	April 2023	355,55	April 2023	128,84	
	May 2023	505,85	May 2023	119,55	
	June 2023	544,42	June 2023	126,72	

#### Current Period – 30 June 2023

#### Prior Period – 31 December 2022

	FC		TL+FC		
	Date	Ratio	Date	Ratio	
	October 2022	363,66	October 2022	179,92	
	November 2022	410,45	November 2022	189,99	
	December 2022	435,7	December 2022	194,62	

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

### 2. Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued)

	Total Unweigl (Averag		Total Weighted Value (Average) <sup>(*)</sup>	
Current Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS				
High Quality Liquid Assets			602.914.937	421.729.177
CASH OUTFLOWS				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	1.333.517.913	638.564.843	116.845.986	63.853.729
Stable deposits	330.116.107	55.099	16.505.805	2.755
Less stable deposits	1.003.401.806	638.509.744	100.340.181	63.850.974
Unsecured wholesale funding, of which;	964.086.511	385.619.021	476.742.141	198.436.320
Operational deposit	43.453.270	10.916.736	10.825.597	2.691.463
Non-operational deposits	751.112.278	304.008.788	324.965.939	126.150.677
Other unsecured funding	169.520.963	70.693.497	140.950.605	69.594.180
Secured funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	465.337.548	46.383.138	60.320.186	29.835.305
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation				
changes on derivatives or other transactions	21.831.155	26.172.612	21.831.155	26.172.612
Obligations related to structured financial products	-	-	-	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off-balance sheet obligations	443.506.393	20.210.526	38.489.031	3.662.693
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	42.024.680	42.024.680	2.101.234	2.101.234
$\sim$	205.609.464	122.415.620	11.554.353	6.120.781
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS	205.009.404	122.415.020	667.563.900	300.347.369
CASH INFLOWS			007.505.900	300.347.309
Secured lending	232.456.201	104.982.971	171.557.157	88.202.129
Unsecured lending				
Other cash inflows	16.770.157	122.824.601	16.748.073	122.802.517
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	249.226.358	227.807.572	188.305.230	211.004.646
TOTAL HOLA STOCK			Upper Limit Aj 602.914.937	421.729.177
TOTAL HQLA STOCK TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			479.258.670	421.729.177 89.342.723
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			125,80	472,04

(\*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by monthly simple averages.

	Total Unweigl (Averag	(e) <sup>(*)</sup>	Total Weigl (Avera		
Prior Period	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS					
High Quality Liquid Assets			705.756.623	460.311.702	
CASH OUTFLOWS					
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	1.007.872.426	548.849.632	90.416.451	54.883.503	
Stable deposits	207.415.835	29.214	10.370.792	1.461	
Less stable deposits	800.456.591	548.820.418	80.045.659	54.882.042	
Unsecured wholesale funding, of which;	758.643.744	358.274.285	348.437.665	170.001.407	
Operational deposit	33.907.001	6.853.366	8.425.176	1.661.768	
Non-operational deposits	630.467.392	308.542.116	265.000.856	126.428.533	
Other unsecured funding	94.269.351	42.878.803	75.011.633	41.911.106	
Secured funding			-	-	
Other cash outflows, of which;	228.595.424	38.687.464	32.179.698	24.553.084	
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market					
valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	17.014.572	21.207.751	17.014.572	21.207.751	
Obligations related to structured financial products	-	-	-	-	
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off-					
balance sheet obligations	211.580.852	17.479.713	15.165.126	3.345.333	
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual					
obligations	32.216.626	32.216.626	1.610.831	1.610.831	
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet					
obligations	161.218.935	104.884.625	9.220.927	5.244.231	
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			481.865.571	256.293.056	
CASH INFLOWS					
Secured lending	-	-	-	-	
Unsecured lending	151.525.343	67.844.985	103.090.462	49.871.192	
Other cash inflows	4.030.649	91.420.876	3.985.252	91.375.479	
TOTAL CASH INFLOW	155.555.992	159.265.861	107.075.714	141.246.671	
			Upper Limit Applied Amounts		
TOTAL HQLA STOCK			705.756.623	460.311.702	
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			374.789.858	115.046.385	
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			188,31	400,11	

(\*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by monthly simple averages.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

#### 3. Explanations on Liquidity Coverage Ratio

### Important points affecting the results of liquidity coverage ratio and the changes of the considered items in the course of time to calculate this ratio

Parent Bank deposits, which constitute a significant part of its resources and cash outflows in the liquidity coverage ratio, have a non-fluctuating structure, but may cause periodic changes in total deposits compared to public deposits and other deposits. While considering the previous periods, the amount of the total deposits has an increasing trend.

Although they have low conversion into cash rate, non-cash loans also have a remarkable extent in proportion to financial statement, they have an impact on the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio. Comparing to previous periods, non-cash loans are in increasing trend.

Bonds and bills in the securities portfolio are being used in repo transactions as collateral. Since the securities used in repo transactions lose the characteristic of being free, in accordance with that securities can be used as collateral, liquidity coverage ratio is affected.

#### The content of high-quality liquid assets

All of the high-quality liquid assets in the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio are first quality liquid assets. These are cash, the accounts in Central Bank, reserve requirements and securities portfolio (the important part of bonds and T-bills issued by Republic of Türkiye Ministry of Treasury and Finance and other bonds).

#### The content of funds and their share in the total liabilities and funding

A major part of the resources of funds in Group is comprised of deposits, the remaining is divided according to their share in the balance sheet as repo, funds borrowed, and issued securities.

### Information about cash out-flows arising from derivative operations and margin operations likely to processing

Derivative operations in Parent Bank are carried out on the purpose of protection from the risks that may exist or occur in the balance sheet, liquidity management, or meeting customer demand. Customer operations are carried out under the "Framework Agreement on Purchase and Sale of Derivative Instruments" or ISDA (International Swaps and Derivatives Association) and CSA (Credit Support Annex), as well as transactions with banks are performed again under ISDA and CSA agreements signed. Operations performed under the said contracts in the determined periods are subject to daily market valuation and additional cash margining. Operations could create additional collateral inflow or outflow depending on market valuation.

#### The concentration limits regarding collateral and counterparty and product-based fund resources

For the counterparty and product-based concentration limits are determined under Regulation on Risk Management, Stress Test Program, and the Parent Bank's Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process ("ICAAP") with the approval of Senior Management. These limits are followed in particular frequency. Besides, it is being reported to the relevant units and senior management. There is no excess regarding the limits during operating period.

#### Liquidity risk and needed funding on the basis of the bank itself, the branches in foreign countries and the partnerships consolidated by considering operational and legal factors preventing liquidity transfer

The needed and surplus of liquidity of the branches in foreign countries of the parent bank and partnerships consolidated are followed and managed regularly. There is no constraint of operational and legal factors preventing liquidity transfer. In the analysis made, it is observed that the impact of the foreign branches and subsidiaries on the Parent Bank's liquidity structure remain limited comparing to the size of the balance sheet. The need and surplus of the liquidity is encountered properly between partnerships, as well as the branches abroad.

# Explanations of cash in-flow and cash out-flow items that are considered to be related to liquidity profile of the Bank and to be placed on the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio but not on the second paragraph of the disclosure template

All items on the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio are included in calculation in aggregated form on the table. In this context, there is no point included in the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio and not included in the public disclosure template.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Undistributed (1)	Total
Current Period								
Assets								
Cash (Cash in Vault,								
Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques								
Purchased) and Balances								
with the Central Bank of								
the Republic of Türkiye	147.209.939	235.582.689	-	-	-	-	-	382.792.628
Banks <sup>(5)</sup>	36.506.961	21.072.128	676.449	252.218	-	-	-	58.507.756
Financial Assets at Fair								
Value Through Profit and								
Loss	948.537	122.770	106.288	24.877.846	18.549.972	31.009	11.422.206	56.058.628
Money Markets		2 000 000						2 000 000
Receivables	-	2.009.008	-	-	-	-	-	2.009.008
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other								
Comprehensive Income	67.440	78,109,335	51.674.865	49.248.150	210.199.352	112.097.001	1.082.607	502.478.750
Loans Given	1.550.180	96.451.472	194.321.290	762.782.178		222.330.282	4.903.321	1.937.282.556
Investments Held-to-	1.0001100	<i>y</i> 011011112	17 1102112200	/02//02/1/0	00 110 101000	22210001202		1.907.202.000
Maturity	_	1.519.633	4.136.746	81.444.913	87.647.256	120.062.116	_	294.810.664
Other Assets	48.034.818	12.312.967	6.484.467	2.286.135	342.033	61.519	71.337.633	140.859.572
Total Assets <sup>(2)</sup>	234.317.875	447.180.002	257.400.105	920.891.440		454.581.927	88.745.767	3.374.799.562
Liabilities	1							
Interbank Deposits	8.889.190	101.539.729	14.147.024	7.473.887	-	-	-	132.049.830
Other Deposits	844.666.720	953.902.420	406.994.940	155.203.919	13.373.008	1.543.738	-	2.375.684.745
Funds Provided from								
Other Financial								
Institutions	2.495	16.313.652	1.948.528	51.962.564	67.129.469	10.445.640	-	147.802.348
Money Markets								
Borrowings	-	159.080.728	5.669.897	25.149.343	20.670.266	-	-	210.570.234
Issued Marketable Securities <sup>(3)</sup>		1 (29 240	16.704.827	41.954.473	33.213.965			02 511 505
	11.195.050	1.638.240 32.661.370		41.934.473	55.215.905	-	3.192.642	93.511.505 47.049.062
Miscellaneous Payables Other Liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	47.717.007	14.986.295	779.381	2.142.909	- 2.420.276	8.176.331	291.909.639	368.131.838
Total Liabilities	4							3.374.799.562
	912.470.462	1.280.122.434		283.887.095	136.806.984	20.165.709	295.102.281	3.3/4./99.302
Liquidity Gap	(678.152.587)	(832.942.432)	(188.844.492)	637.004.345	834.875.462	434.416.218	(206.356.514)	•
Net Off-Balance Sheet								
Position	-	8.560.967	1.182.623	1.034.506	-	3.472.863	-	14.250.959
Financial Derivative								
Assets	-	361.798.047	72.834.371	24.491.169	1.435.829	4.488.208	-	465.047.624
Financial Derivative								
Liabilities	-	353.237.080	71.651.748	23.456.663	1.435.829	1.015.345	-	450.796.665
Non-cash Loans	205.363.388	25.661.764	50.166.119	229.641.075	129.298.329	37.466.646	-	677.597.321
Prior Period	254 400 005	225 662 406	170 700 700	(71.022.7.(1	700 152 075	251 220 777	70 700 411	0.550.100.110
Total Assets	254.499.995	325.663.406	179.729.788	671.023.761	700.153.975	351.328.777	70.722.411	2.553.122.113
Total Liabilities	688.333.099	967.191.973	337.649.780	201.700.368		19.343.118	237.091.240	2.553.122.113
Liquidity Gap	(433.833.104)	(641.528.567)	(157.919.992)	469.323.393	598.341.440	331.985.659	(166.368.829)	•
Net Off-Balance Sheet								
Position	_	3.078.210	(76.776)	263.284	-	2.256.893	_	5.521.611
Financial Derivative			(					
Assets	-	217.080.558	79.987.344	14.378.870	2.369.535	3.272.238	_	317.088.545
Financial Derivative							1	
Liabilities	_	214.002.348	80.064.120	14.115.586	2.369.535	1.015.345	-	311.566.934
Non-cash Loans	129.374.760	17.327.045	48.622.420	155.246.177	94.685.727	16.473.798	-	461.729.927

#### 4. Presentation of Assets and Liabilities According to Their Remaining Maturities

(1) Assets which are required for banking operations and could not be converted into cash in short-term, such as; property and equipment, associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control, office supply inventory, prepaid expenses and net under follow-up loans as well as securities representing a share in capital; and other liabilities such as provisions which are not considered as payables and equity are classified as undistributed.

<sup>(2)</sup> Expected loss provision for financial assets and other assets are recognized in the related account.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes subordinated debt instruments.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes lease and factoring receivables.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes the guarantees given for derivative and repo transactions with foreign banks.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO

#### 1. Explanations on Issues that Cause Differences Between Leverage Ratios

The Group's leverage calculated by force of the regulation "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Ratios of Banks" is 7,03% (31 December 2022: 7,12%). The regulation sentenced the minimum leverage ratio as 3%.

Balance sheet assets	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
On-balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial instruments and credit		
derivatives but including collateral)	3.128.137.640	2.442.705.557
(Assets deducted in determining Tier 1 capital)	(28.607.503)	(24.795.544)
Total on-balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	3.099.530.137	2.417.910.013
Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
Replacement cost associated with all derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	13.206.586	8.528.403
Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivative financial instruments and		
credit derivatives	9.967.956	7.724.823
Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	23.174.542	16.253.226
Securities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT)		
Risks from SCFT assets		
(Excluding the balance sheet)	57.954.462	54.738.885
Risks from brokerage activities related exposures	-	-
Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions	57.954.462	54.738.885
Other off-balance sheet transactions		
Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	1.121.572.267	702.194.547
(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(35.414.819)	(27.990.411)
Total risks of off-balance sheet items	1.086.157.448	674.204.136
Capital and total risks		
Tier 1 capital	299.708.393	225.438.413
Total risks	4.266.816.589	3.163.106.260
Leverage ratio		
Leverage ratio %	7,03	7,12

(\*) Three-month average of the amounts in the table are taken into account.

### 2. An Extract Comparison Table of Total Risks Placed in Consolidated Financial Statements Coordinated in Accordance With TAS

	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
Total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish		
Accounting Standards <sup>(**)</sup>	3.374.946.960	2.553.175.374
The difference between total assets prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards		
and total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the		
communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements"	147.398	53.261
The difference between the amounts of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation		
of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such instruments	847.930.552	731.715.641
The difference between the amounts of securities or commodity financing transactions in		
consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of		
Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts	89.945.145	62.450.262
The difference between the amounts of off-balance items in consolidated financial statements		
prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial		
Statements" and risk amounts of such items	35.414.819	27.990.411
Other differences between the amounts in consolidated financial statements prepared in		
accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk		
accordance with the communique integration of consondated rimancial statements and risk amount of such items	(134.693.021)	(108.660.745)
Total risk amount	4.266.816.589	3.163.106.260

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amounts shown in the table are 3-month averages.

(\*\*) The current year balance of the Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with paragraph 6 of Article 5 of the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks has been prepared by using the temporary financial statements dated 30 June 2023 of the nonfinancial subsidiaries.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT

Notes and explanations prepared in accordance with "the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to Be Announced to Public by Banks" published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016 are presented in this section.

#### 1. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amount Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts

		Risk Weighte	d Amount	Minimum capital Requirement
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit Risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	1.907.241.231	1.419.608.937	152.579.298
2	Standardised approach	1.907.241.231	1.419.608.937	152.579.298
3	Internal rating-based approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	42.475.119	27.959.366	3.398.010
5	Standardised approach for counterparty credit risk	42.475.119	27.959.366	3.398.010
6	Internal model method	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal model's equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment companies-look through approach	-	-	-
9	Investments made in collective investment companies-mandate-based approach	1.349.754	2.300.996	107.980
10	Investments made in collective investment companies-1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula approach	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
16	Market risk	176.234.041	109.408.827	14.098.723
17	Standardised approach	176.234.041	109.408.827	14.098.723
18	Internal model approaches	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	142.750.275	61.756.259	11.420.022
20	Basic Indicator approach	142.750.275	61.756.259	11.420.022
21	Standard approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	2.270.050.420	1.621.034.385	181.604.033

### 2. Explanations on Credit Risk

### Credit Quality of Assets

Current Period	Gross amount evaluate TAS in the consolidated prepared according to	l financial statements		
	Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances/ Amortization and impairments	Net values
Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	22.821.119	1.972.748.577	58.287.140	1.937.282.556
Debt Securities	-	750.469.446	26.492.928	723.976.518
Off-balance sheet exposures	2.280.269	1.060.435.976	10.884.125	1.051.832.120
Total	25.101.388	3.783.653.999	95.664.193	3.713.091.194

Prior Period	Gross amount evaluated TAS in the consolidated prepared according to	financial statements		
	Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances/ Amortization and impairments	Net values
Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	19.247.953	1.427.751.865	54.354.709	1.392.645.109
Debt Securities	-	502.471.317	14.804.756	487.666.561
Off-balance sheet exposures	1.423.307	690.361.564	9.352.474	682.432.397
Total	20.671.260	2.620.584.746	78.511.939	2.562.744.067

(\*) It also includes receivables from leasing transactions.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 2. **Explanations on Credit Risk (Continued)**

Credit Quality of Assets (Continued)

#### Changes on Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities

		<b>Current Period</b>
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	19.247.953
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	6.519.180
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	528.123
4	Amounts written off	147.413
5	Other changes	(2.270.478)
6	Amount of defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting	
	period (1+2-3-4±5)	22.821.119

		Prior Period
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	20.206.200
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	6.927.606
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	1.082.290
4	Amounts written off	885.220
5	Other changes	(5.918.343)
6	Amount of defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting	
	period (1+2-3-4±5)	19.247.953

(\*) Provisions for non-cash loans are not included in the table.

### **Overview of Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques**

Current Period	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Receivables secured by guarantee	collateralized	Receivables protected by financial guarantees	protected by financial	Receivables protected by credit derivatives	protected by credit
Loans (*)	1.341.947.482	426.812.330	95.996.611	385.498.982	74.989.463	-	-
Debt Securities	642.393.160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1.984.340.642	426.812.330	95.996.611	385.498.982	74.989.463	-	-
Of which							
defaulted	19.977.903	1.332.900	482.093	1.321.447	481.706	-	-

Prior Period	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Receivables secured by guarantee	collateralized	Receivables protected by financial guarantees		Receivables protected by credit derivatives	protected by credit
Loans (*)	1.035.241.594	260.882.660		242.015.923		-	-
Debt Securities	437.527.982	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1.472.769.576	260.882.660	40.724.897	242.015.923	32.956.669	-	-
Of which							
defaulted	17.294.355	926.013	217.871	912.025	217.568	-	-

(\*) It also includes receivables from leasing transactions.

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 2. Explanations on Credit Risk (Continued)

### Standard Approach- Exposure to credit risk and credit risk mitigation effects

Current Period	Exposures befo CRN					A and RWA density	
Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	Risk Weighted Amount	Risk Weighted Amount Density	
Exposures to sovereigns and							
their central banks	948.831.224	2.463.972	1.022.695.240	1.160.459	9.495.127	0,9%	
Exposures to regional and local governments	4.280.148	216.255	3.598.509	161.655	1.838.926	48,9%	
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities Exposures to multilateral	25.996.853	3.694.348	25.940.789	1.710.286	27.527.347	99,6%	
development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exposures to banks and							
brokerage houses	216.185.871	26.526.158	217.181.682	15.192.309	53.098.954	22,9%	
Exposures to corporates	701.242.925	528.240.633	674.540.669	289.967.065	944.780.161	98,0%	
Retail exposures	569.484.059	358.625.168	523.454.965	37.123.739	417.575.650	74,5%	
Exposures secured by residential property	151.478.542	5.106.634	150.569.474	2.318.530	53.500.105	35,0%	
Exposures secured by commercial property	131.467.403	19.492.398	131.467.403	13.611.471	81.799.585	56,4%	
Past-due items	4.324.720	-	3.843.014	-	2.507.657	65,3%	
Exposures in high-risk categories	132.962.522	1.065.465	132.962.522	509.746	238.536.527	178,7%	
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	_	-	-	_	_	
Exposures in the form of collective investment							
undertakings	1.888.763	122.057	1.888.763	60.841	1.349.754	69,2%	
Other exposures	133.577.288	-	133.577.288	-	102.211.847	76,5%	
Equity share investments	3.074.694	-	3.074.694	-	3.074.694	100,0%	
Total	3.024.795.012	945.553.088	3.024.795.012	361.816.101	1.937.296.334	57,2%	

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 2. Explanation on Credit Risk (Continued)

### Standard Approach- Exposure to credit risk and credit risk mitigation effects (Continued)

Prior Period	Exposures befo CRM		Exposures pos		RWA and RWA density		
Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	Risk Weighted Amount	Risk Weighted Amount Density	
Exposures to sovereigns						a =	
and their central banks	770.756.946	1.786.581	803.030.531	845.160	3.902.691	0,5%	
Exposures to regional							
and local governments	632.524	208.595	594.032	134.406	324.987	44,6%	
Exposures to administrative bodies and							
non-commercial entities	11.812.435	2.580.803	11.807.400	1.210.805	12.981.384	99,7%	
Exposures to multilateral							
development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exposures to international organizations							
Exposures to banks and			_				
brokerage houses	109.387.414	20.479.838	110.027.808	12.044.715	37.509.646	30,7%	
Exposures to corporates	583.908.618	358.065.665	571.387.149	196.749.187	743.926.609	96,8%	
Retail exposures	340.927.304	180.946.090	321.413.208	22.216.820	257.349.533	74,9%	
Exposures secured by	340.927.304	180.940.090	521.415.208	22.210.820	237.349.333	74,970	
residential property	135.466.119	3.622.977	134.849.926	1.641.130	47.767.451	35,0%	
Exposures secured by	133.400.117	3.022.977	134.047.720	1.041.150	47.707.431	55,070	
commercial property	95.292.805	11.947.689	95.292.805	7.245.287	58,259,834	56.8%	
Past-due items	3.017.826	-	2.800.263		1.645.136	58,7%	
Exposures in high-risk	5.017.020		2.000.205		1.0 10.100	50,770	
categories	106.413.038	12.398.539	106.413.033	2.801.183	194.877.693	178,4%	
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by							
mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short term exposures to							
banks, brokerage houses							
and corporates Exposures in the form of	-	-	-	-	-	-	
collective							
investment undertakings	2.831.846	123.245	2.830.720	61.577	2.300.996	79.6%	
Other exposures	97.913.037		97.913.037	-	81.269.638	83.0%	
Equity share investments	2.764.260	_	2.764.260	_	2.764.260	100.0%	
Total	2.261.124.172	592.160.022	2.261.124.172	244.950.270	1.444.879.858	57,7%	

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VII. **EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

2. Explanations on Credit Risk (Continued)

### Receivables related with Risk Classes and Risk Weights

Current Period		100/	200/	250/	by property	50% secured by property	50% <sup>(*)</sup>	770/	1000/	1500/	2500/	0.1	Total risk amount (post-
Risk Classes/ Risk Weight		10%	20%	25%	mortgage	mortgage	50% 🖓	75%	100%	150%	250%	Other	CCF and CRM)
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	1.013.457.592	-	510.003	-	-	-	665.295	-	9.057.166	-	-	165.643	1.023.855.699
Exposures to regional and local government	85.537	-	34	-	-	-	3.671.348	_	3.245	-	_	-	3.760.164
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	123.554	_	218	_	-	_	_	_	27.527.303	-	_	-	27.651.075
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	
Exposures to international organizations	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	102.793.069	-	45.179.442	-	-	-	78.873.052	-	4.565.404	28.294	-	934.730	232.373.991
Exposures to corporates	13.637.293	-	2.925.185	-	-	-	7.500.265	-	940.444.991	-	-	-	964.507.734
Retail exposures	10.272.954	-	740.746	-	-	-	-	528.550.011	21.014.993	-	-	-	560.578.704
Exposures secured by residential property	28.877	-	3.928	-	152.855.199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.888.004
Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	-	126.558.578	-	-	18.520.296	-	-	-	145.078.874
Past-due items	381	-	6	-	-	-	2.669.943	-	1.172.684	-	-	-	3.843.014
Exposures in high-risk categories	41.013	-	2.351	-	-	-	161.373	-	480	60.316.772	-	72.950.279	133.472.268
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	599.850	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	1.349.754	-	_	_	1.949.604
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.074.694	-	-	-	3.074.694
Other exposures	31.365.425	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	102.211.843	-	-	-	133.577.288
Total	1.172.405.545	-	49.361.933	-	152.855.199	126.558.578	93.541.276	528.550.011	1.128.942.853	60.345.066	-	74.050.652	3.386.611.113

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VII. **EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### **Explanations on Credit Risk (Continued)** 2.

### Receivables related with Risk Classes and Risk Weights (Continued)

Current Period Risk Classes/ Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	25%	35% secured by property mortgage	50% secured by property mortgage	50% <sup>(*)</sup>	75%	100%	150%	250%	Other	Total risk amount (post- CCF and CRM)
Exposures to sovereigns and their	700 456 575		142 (74				002 071		2 472 471				002 075 (01
central banks	799.456.575	-	143.674	-	-	-	802.971	-	3.472.471	-	-	-	803.875.691
Exposures to regional and local government	69.172	-	24.081	-	-	-	630.029	-	5.156	-	-	-	728.438
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	36.666	-	194	_	_	_	_	_	12.981.346	-	_	-	13.018.206
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	32.892.316	-	29.737.285	_	-	-	55.752.891	-	3.685.656	-	-	4.375	122.072.523
Exposures to corporates	9.802.862	-	15.415.580	-	-	-	4.148.803	-	738.769.091	-	-	-	768.136.336
Retail exposures	3.845.246	-	645.982	-	-	-	-	327.673.855	11.464.945	-	-	-	343.630.028
Exposures secured by residential property	11.189	-	3.352	-	136.476.515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.491.056
Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	-	88.556.516	_	-	13.981.576	-	-	-	102.538.092
Past-due items	283	-	8	-	-	-	2.309.675	-	490.297	-	-	-	2.800.263
Exposures in high-risk categories	69.382	-	2.394	-	-	-	13.417	-	483	47.025.373	-	62.103.166	109.214.215
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	591.301	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	2.300.996	-	_	-	2.892.297
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.764.260	-	-	-	2.764.260
Other exposures	16.641.300	-	2.624	-	-	-	-	-	81.269.113	-	-	-	97.913.037
Total	863.416.292	-	45.975.174	-	136.476.515	88.556.516	63.657.786	327.673.855	871.185.389	47.025.373	-	62.107.541	2.506.074.442

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued) VII.

#### 3. **Counterparty Credit Risk**

### Evaluation of Counterparty Credit Risk in Accordance with the Measurement Methods

	Current Period	Replacement Cost	Potential Future exposure	EEPE (Effective Expected Positive Exposure) (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
	Valuation Method according to fair value	CUSI	exposure		LAD	post CRM	RWA
	- CCR (for derivatives)	-	-			-	-
1	Standardized approach - CCR (for derivatives)	13.941.545	5.968.094		1,4	27.873.494	6.851.802
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			_	_	_	_
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					180.779.884	17.222.561
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					9.345.150	4.608.978
5	Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					_	_
6	Total						28.683.341

	Prior Period	Replacement cost	Potential Future exposure	EEPE (Effective Expected Positive Exposure) (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
	Valuation Method according to fair value - CCR (for derivatives)	-	-			-	-
1	Standardized approach - CCR (for derivatives)	5.756.111	4.505.752		1,4	14.366.607	4.801.391
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					109.813.034	16.592.062
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					4.880.380	1.576.382
5	Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					-	_
6	Total						22.969.835

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 3. Counterparty Credit Risk (Continued)

### Capital Requirement for Loan Valuation Adjustments

	Current Period	Exposure at default post-CRM	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
1	(i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	27.873.494	13.755.974
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	27.873.494	13.755.974

		Exposure at default	
	Prior Period	post-CRM	RWA
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
1	(i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	14.366.607	4.977.919
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	14.366.607	4.977.919

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 3. Counterparty Credit Risk (Continued)

### Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights

Current Period Risk Weight/Regulatory portfolio	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total risk amount <sup>(1)</sup>
Claims from central governments and central banks	45.302.327	-	-	-	-	-	-	165.643	45.467.970
Claims from regional and local governments	1.576	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	1.580
Claims from administration and non-commercial							•		
entity	18.034	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	18.091
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	102.439.301	-	28.752.791	37.049.392	-	1.395.863	-	934.730	170.572.077
Corporates	4.043	-	4.591	-	-	3.011.200	-	-	3.019.834
Retail portfolios	19.287	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	19.349
Other claims <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	147.784.568	-	28.757.382	37.049.396	62	4.407.120	-	1.100.373	219.098.901

<sup>(1)</sup> Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other assets: the amount excludes exposures to "Central counterparty" which are reported in Counterparty credit.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### **3.** Counterparty Credit Risk (Continued)

### Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights (Continued)

Prior Period									
Risk Weight/Regulatory portfolio	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total risk amount (1)
Claims from central governments and central banks	37.104.743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.104.743
Claims from regional and local governments	1.460	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1.462
Claims from administration and non-commercial									
entity	7.902	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	7.914
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	26.779.827	-	15.535.965	30.535.744	-	173.463	-	4.375	73.029.374
Corporates	3.281.395	-	13.954.511	-	-	1.626.622	-	-	18.862.528
Retail portfolios	53.349	-	-	-	5.026	-	-	-	58.375
Other claims <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	67.228.676	-	29.490.476	30.535.746	5.026	1.800.097	-	4.375	129.064.396

<sup>(1)</sup> Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other claims: the amount excludes exposures to "Central counterparty" which are reported in Counterparty credit.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 3. Counterparty Credit Risk (Continued)

### Collaterals for CCR

Current Period	Co	ollateral for deriv	Collateral for other transactions			
	Collatera	al received	Collate	ral given	Collateral received	Collateral given
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated		
Cash-domestic currency	-	-	-	-	60.760.179	-
Cash-foreign currency	-	-	-	-	71.680.709	-
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	112.490	-
Other sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	132.553.378	-

Prior Period	Col	llateral for deriva	Collateral for other transactions			
	Collateral	received	Collatera	al given	Collateral received	Collateral given
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	Unsegregated	
Cash-domestic currency	-	-	-	-	594.600	-
Cash-foreign currency	-	-	-	-	45.754.976	-
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	5.002.809	-
Other sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	51.352.385	-

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued) VII.

#### **Counterparty Credit Risk (Continued)** 3.

### **Credit Derivatives**

None (31 December 2022: None).

### Risks Related with Other Parts of the Center

	Current Period	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
1	Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs)	1.790.223	35.804
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	_	-
3	(i) OTC Derivatives	3.287	66
4	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	1.097.086	21.942
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	-	-
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions	689.850	13.797
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-
11	Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)	-	-
12	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund		
	contributions); of which )	-	-
13	(i) OTC Derivatives	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
15	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-	-
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
19	Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-

	Prior Period	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
1	Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs)	580.563	11.612
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-
3	(i) OTC Derivatives	4.375	88
4	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	-	
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions	576.188	11.524
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-
11	Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)	-	-
12	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which )	-	-
13	(i) OTC Derivatives	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
15	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-	-
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
19	Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### 4. Explanations on Market Risk

### Structure and scope of risk reporting and/or measurement systems

		R	WA
Sta	ndard approach-Current Period	Current Period	Prior Period
	Outright products		
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	113.217.796	89.603.434
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	24.397.048	11.005.734
3	Foreign exchange risk	38.380.938	8.667.624
4	Commodity risk	238.259	132.035
	Options		
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	-	-
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	Securitization	-	-
9	Total	176.234.041	109.408.827

Notes and explanations prepared in accordance with "the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to Be Announced to Public by Banks" published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016 are presented in this section. The following tables, which are required to be submitted quarterly in accordance with the relevant communiqué, have not been presented as of 30 June 2023, as the Bank uses a standard approach in calculating capital adequacy:

Market risk according to the internal model approach statement of changes in RAV (Risk Weighted Assets)

Internal model approach for trading account.

Comparison of VaR (Value at Risk) estimates with profit/loss

### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGING PROCEDURES

Along with the financial risk hedge accounting, the Parent Bank applies net investment hedging in order to hedge its investments abroad, which are included in the consolidated financial statements. The effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument in the net investment hedging transaction has been accounted for in the "Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified to Profit or Loss" under equity.

The efficiency test is performed using the "Amount balancing method" ("Dollar off-set method") to compare the changes in fair value of the hedging instrument and the item subject to financial risk hedging. Efficiency tests are carried out at the beginning of hedge accounting and as of reporting periods. According to this method, the change in the value of the hedged item between the date when the hedging relationship started, and the end of each reporting period is compared with the change in the value of the hedging relationship is calculated.

Hedge accounting is terminated when the hedging instrument expires, realizes, is sold or the effectiveness test is ineffective. If efficiency is restored, hedge accounting can be resumed.

The Parent Bank implements a net investment hedging strategy in order to avoid the exchange rate risk arising from the net investment value of its subsidiary Ziraat Bank International AG, Ziraat Bank BH dd and Ziraat Bank Montenegro AD. The deposit in Euro supplied by the Parent Bank from the customers has been defined as a "hedging instrument".

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

## EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

## VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGING PROCEDURES (Continued)

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument		Ineffective Portion
	EUR Capital Amounts				
FC Deposit	Allocated to Foreign	Foreign exchange			
(EUR)	Partnerships	rate risk	(6.581.753)	6.581.753	-

### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED OPERATING SEGMENTS

Organizational and internal reporting structure of the Group is determined in line with TFRS 8 "Operating Segments".

The Group has operations in retail banking, corporate and commercial banking, specialized banking, investment banking and international banking areas.

Known as having the most extensive branch network in retail banking sector, the Parent Bank renders services, such as; deposits, consumer loans, loans originated from public funds whose risk does not belong to the Parent Bank, pension payments, credit cards, automatic and regular payment, cheques and notes, money transfer order, foreign exchange transactions, ATM, internet banking, mobile banking, safe-deposit box and insurance brokerage services. Moreover, existing banking products are improved and new banking products are launched in order to increase profitability and benefit from the services undertaken as being a state bank. By "Anahtar" IT system, which is working in a centralized manner, the Parent Bank has the technical infrastructure required by modern banking to meet its clients' needs.

In the context of corporate and commercial banking, the Group allocates working capital loans, mid-term and long-term investment loans, foreign trade financing loans, letter of credits and guarantees in Turkish Lira and foreign currencies; renders project financing, other corporate finance related services, foreign exchange transactions and banking services to large-scale corporate clients and middle-small scale enterprises.

As the Parent Bank is the main financial institution that meets the financing needs of agricultural sector in Türkiye, it extends agricultural working capital and investment loans from its own sources for crop and animal production, fishery products and agricultural mechanization directly to producers and The Central Union of Turkish Agricultural Loan Cooperatives. Besides, it gives support to entities and enterprises having operations in agricultural sector by acting as an intermediary for loans originated from public funds.

Treasury transactions and international banking activities are conducted by Treasury Management and International Banking Group and, spot and forward TL, foreign currency, precious metal, securities, derivative transactions are executed in local and international organized and over the counter money and capital markets. Also, the Parent Bank's liquidity and securities portfolio management, deposit and non-deposit funding management activities are being executed. Additionally, the distribution of treasury products to branches and other channels for marketing purposes and the intermediation to the customers' trade finance are other responsibilities. The Parent Bank acts as an intermediary for sale and purchase of securities, for public offerings as an agency of Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. and for transaction of mutual funds founded by Ziraat Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and other portfolio management companies. It also provides custody service for these financial instruments and besides, long term financing from banks and international financial institutions, issuing bonds in local and international markets, managing relationship with correspondent banks and relations with international investors so as to diversify its funding base are among the responsibilities of the department.

Besides, the Parent Bank has commission revenue from life, non-life and private pension insurance and other finance institutions by rendering agency services through its branches.

As of 30 June 2023, explanations on segment reporting as shown on the following page are in line with Communiqué on "Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Accompanying Policies and Disclosures".

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# IX. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED OPERATING SEGMENTS (Continued)

# 1. Table for Segment Reporting

Current Period	Retail Banking	Corporate/ Commercial banking	Specialized Banking	Treasury/ Investment Banking	Other	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE						
Interest Income	18.368.152	52.196.388	19.104.561	58.246.855	1.058.678	148.974.634
Interest Expenses	43.567.519	39.830.260	-	16.835.847	8.496.507	108.730.133
Net Interest Income/Expense	(25.199.367)	12.366.128	19.104.561	41.411.008	(7.437.829)	40.244.501
Net Fees and Commission Income/Expense	8.553.339	5.038.151	726.131	(2.608.401)	2.081.651	13.790.871
Dividend Income	-	-	-	11.072	-	11.072
Trading Profit / Loss (Net)	-	-	-	21.140.074	361.091	21.501.165
Other Operating Income	48.423	2.972.240	85.760	10.596	24.068.821	27.185.840
Provision for Expected Loss (-)	2.234.346	9.329.323	2.790.864	1.424.987	556.132	16.335.652
Other Expenses	9.001.203	460.413	500.551	-	43.492.616	53.454.783
Net Operating Profit / Loss	(27.833.154)	10.586.783	16.625.037	58.539.362	(24.975.014)	32.943.014
Profit/Loss on Equity Method Applied Subsidiaries	- -	-	-	58.954	37.427	96.381
Tax Provision	-	-	-	-	(4.142.434)	(4.142.434)
Net Profit / Loss	(27.833.154)	10.586.783	16.625.037	58.598.316	(29.080.021)	28.896.961
SEGMENT ASSETS						
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or						
Loss (Net)	_	_	-	56.058.628	-	56.058.628
Banks and Receivables from Money Markets	_	-	_	60.516.764	-	60.516.764
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other						
Comprehensive Income (Net)	-	-	-	502.478.750	-	502.478.750
Loans	305.248.593	1.121.925.439	378.276.015	131.831.667	842	1.937.282.556
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost (Net)	-	-	-	294.810.664	-	294.810.664
Derivative Financial Assets	-	-	-	20.973.503	-	20.973.503
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control	-	-	-	3.516.078	-	3.516.078
Other Assets	1.406.052	8.534.510	101.185	309.968.567	179.152.305	499.162.619
Total Segment Assets	306.654.645	1.130.459.949	378.377.200	1.380.154.621	179.153.147	3.374.799.562
SEGMENT LIABILITIES						
Deposits	1.580.849.970	652.959.739	-	137.871.184	136.053.682	2.507.734.575
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	-		_	5.860.738	10010001002	5.860.738
Funds Borrowed	_			147.802.348		147.802.348
Money Markets Borrowing	16.139	61.787.599	-	147.802.348	-	210.570.234
Securities Issued (Net)	10.137			53.876.950		53.876.950
Provisions	7.584	10.634.692		1.999	30.591.608	41.235.883
Other Liabilities				1.777	128.809.645	128.809.645
Shareholders' Equity	t				278.909.189	278.909.189
Total Segment Liabilities	1.580.873.693	725.382.030		494.179.715	574.364.124	3.374.799.562

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

# IX. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED OPERATING SEGMENTS (Continued)

# 1. Table for Segment Reporting (Continued)

	Retail	Corporate/ Commercial	Specialized	Treasury/ Investment		
Prior Period	Banking	banking	Banking	Banking	Other	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE		~				
Interest Income	12.217.402	30.365.258	9.709.539	42.553.776	463.747	95.309.722
Interest Expenses	17.682.263	12.091.559	-	12.245.356	1.325.926	43.345.104
Net Interest Income/Expense	(5.464.861)	18.273.699	9.709.539	30.308.420	(862.179)	51.964.618
Net Fees and Commission Income/Expense	3.850.639	2.901.016	196.578	(2.022.575)	1.005.760	5.931.418
Dividend Income	-	-	-	21.344	-	21.344
Trading Profit / Loss (Net)	-	-	-	(184.865)	182.156	(2.709)
Other Operating Income	28.955	1.494.334	52.719	4.035	3.169.985	4.750.028
Provision for Expected Loss (-)	1.498.063	6.086.350	1.156.060	4.352.626	10.976.232	24.069.331
Other Expenses	2.421.978	315.575	112.692	-	8.749.609	11.599.854
Net Operating Profit / Loss	(5.505.308)	16.267.124	8.690.084	23.773.733	(16.230.119)	26.995.514
Profit/Loss on Equity Method Applied					<u> </u>	
Subsidiaries	-	-	-	62.007	12.699	74.706
Tax Provision	-	-	-	-	(8.786.086)	(8.786.086)
Net Profit / Loss	(5.505.308)	16.267.124	8.690.084	23.835.740	(25.003.506)	18.284.134
SEGMENT ASSETS						
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit						
or Loss (Net)	-	-	-	36.075.116	-	36.075.116
Banks and Receivables from Money Markets	-	-	-	34.924.922	-	34.924.922
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other				115 100 005		115 100 005
Comprehensive Income (Net)		-	-	415.499.007	-	415.499.007
Loans	226.566.559	837.286.940	243.429.971	85.361.639	-	1.392.645.109
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost (Net)		_	_	165.382.493	_	165.382.493
Derivative Financial Assets	-	-	-	8.860.105	-	8.860.105
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under	-	-	-	8.800.105	-	8.800.105
Common Control	-	-	-	3.319.886	_	3.319.886
Other Assets	12.446	7.519.566	98.632	366.131.260	122.653.571	496.415.475
Total Segment Assets	226.579.005	844.806.506	243.528.603	1.115.554.428	122.653.571	2.553.122.113
SEGMENT LIABILITIES						
Deposits	1.191.826.877	572.260.417	-	83.145.559	93.076.219	1.940.309.072
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for						
Trading	-	-	-	3.159.560	-	3.159.560
Funds Borrowed	-	-	-	115.412.033	-	115.412.033
Money Markets Borrowing	38.795	20.986.065	-	71.593.828	-	92.618.688
Securities Issued (Net)	-	-	-	31.805.956	-	31.805.956
Provisions	5.165	9.145.608	-	8.422	41.979.935	51.139.130
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	104.595.924	104.595.924
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	-	214.081.750	214.081.750
Total Segment Liabilities	1.191.870.837	602.392.090	-	305.125.358	453.733.828	2.553.122.113

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

#### SECTION FIVE

#### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS

# 1. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (the "CBRT")

	Current H	Period	Prior F	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	7.265.091	31.191.044	4.845.325	15.300.585
Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye	36.858.079	305.257.059	29.714.106	353.380.419
Other	74	2.249.864	160	737.497
Total	44.123.244	338.697.967	34.559.591	369.418.501

#### Explanation on reserve requirements

Banks that are established in Türkiye or performing their operations by opening branches in Türkiye are subject to Communiqué on Required Reserves of Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye's numbered 2013/15. Based on accounting standards and registration layout for banks and financing companies, the items specified within the Communiqué, except from liabilities to Central Bank, Treasury, domestic banks, and head offices and branches in Türkiye of the banks established by international agreements, constitute required reserves liabilities.

Banks establish required reserves at the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye for their Turkish Lira and foreign currency liabilities specified in the aforementioned communiqué. Establishment of required reserves begins on Friday, two weeks after the liability calculation date, and lasts for 14 days. Required reserves can be kept in Turkish Lira, USD, EUR and standard gold in accordance with the "Communiqué on Required Reserves" at the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye. Required reserve ratios vary according to the maturity structure of the liabilities and are applied between 0% and 8% for Turkish Lira deposits and other liabilities, and between 5% and 26% for foreign currency deposits and other liabilities.

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposit	36.559.389	66.081.097	29.518.189	45.844.463
Unrestricted Time Deposit	-	3.847.035	-	102.841.750
Restricted Time Deposit	-	-	-	-
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	298.690	235.328.927	195.917	204.694.206
Total	36.858.079	305.257.059	29.714.106	353.380.419

#### Information on the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye

(1) Includes required reserves and CBRT restricted electronic money funds amounting to TL 41.457 required reserve of branches abroad amounting to TL 1.181.163 is presented in this line. TL 7.254.152 of the current period's FC required reserve is the part of the required reserves that are held in FC (31 December 2022: Includes required reserves and CBRT restricted electronic money funds amounting to TL 17.157 required reserve of branches abroad amounting to TL 656.479 is presented in this line TL 8.430.798 of the current period's FC required reserve is the part of the required reserves that are held in FC).

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## 2. Information on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss Given or Blocked as Collateral or Subject to Repurchase Agreements

	Current Period	Prior Period
Assets Subject to Repurchase Agreements	3.164.853	2.234.228
Assets Blocked/Given as Collateral	40.492.302	27.890.664
Total	43.657.155	30.124.892

### 3. Positive Differences Statement Regarding Trading Derivative Financial Asset

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1.738.486	13.289	155.217	1.318
Swap Transactions	14.110.108	4.873.979	3.103.594	5.508.263
Futures Transactions	-	-	276	-
Options	8.535	227.682	8.535	82.585
Other	1.301	123	111	206
Total	15.858.430	5.115.073	3.267.733	5.592.372

### 4. Information on Bank Account and Foreign Banks

## 4.1. Information on Bank Balances

	Current Period		Prior Pe	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic Banks	27.303	4.102.307	6.260	5.419.112
Foreign Banks	352.077	54.056.209	505.684	22.726.047
Foreign Head Office and				
Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	379.380	58.158.516	511.944	28.145.159

# 5. Explanation Regarding to the Comparison of Net Values of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income or Blocked as Collateral and Subject to Repurchase Agreements

	Current Period	Prior Period
Assets Subject to Repurchase		
Agreements	130.461.253	89.010.871
Assets Blocked/Given as Collateral	290.697.641	107.579.099
Total	421.158.894	196.589.970

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## 6. Information on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	528.115.923	432.936.720
Quoted in Stock Exchange	526.998.923	432.117.241
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	1.117.000	819.479
Share Certificates	1.223.411	1.090.010
Quoted in Stock Exchange	4.189	4.771
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	1.219.222	1.085.239
Provision for Impairment (-)	26.860.584	18.527.723
Total	502.478.750	415.499.007

### 7. Explanations Related to Loans

7.1. Information on All Types of Loans and Advances Given to Shareholders and Employees of The Group

	Current Period		Prior 1	Period
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Granted loans to Legal Entity partners	-	-	-	-
Granted loans to Individual partners	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees <sup>(1) (2)</sup>	3.188.174	-	1.668.895	-
Total	3.188.174	-	1.668.895	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest rediscount and interest accrual amounting TL 43.307, are not included in the table above (31 December 2022: Interest rediscount and interest accrual amounting TL 14.221 are not included).

<sup>(2)</sup> Since the balance of overdraft accounts related to employees amounting TL 69.959 is showed under Table 7.3. as overdraft accounts (real person), it is not included to the table above (31 December 2022: Since the balance of overdraft accounts related to employees amounting TL 46.746 is showed under Table 7.3. as overdraft accounts (real person), it is not included to the table above).

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

#### **Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)** 7.

7.2. Information on the First and Second Group Loans and Other Receivables Including **Restructured or Rescheduled Loans** 

Current Period		Loans Under Close Monitoring			
			Loans Under Restructuring		
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Not Under the Scope of Restructuring	Loans with Revised Contract Terms	Refinancing	
Non-Specialized Loans	1.397.862.709	21.712.379	4.206.374	80.151.499	
Commercial Loans	854.737.981	17.140.783	4.069.906	80.064.420	
Export Loans	139.183.885	350.231	28.851	-	
Import Loans	71.114	-	-	-	
Loans Given to Financial					
Sector	21.146.178	-	-	-	
Consumer Loans	223.009.637	2.231.179	106.593	82.919	
Credit Cards	150.348.850	1.858.181	-	4.142	
Other	9.365.064	132.005	1.024	18	
Specialized Lending <sup>(1)</sup>	373.301.984	5.100.319	38.515	668.682	
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	
Interest Income Accruals	41.677.443	699.871	206.981	3.493.748	
Total	1.812.842.136	27.512.569	4.451.870	84.313.929	

<sup>(1)</sup> Agricultural loans to support farmers are shown in specialized loans.

Prior Period		Loans U	s Under Close Monitoring		
Cash Loans			Loans Under Restructuring		
	Standard Loans	Not Under the Scope of Restructuring	Loans with Revised Contract Terms	Refinancing	
Non-Specialized Loans	1.058.276.703	14.497.253	3.595.922	67.195.406	
Commercial Loans	669.756.433	10.124.681	3.428.576	67.116.914	
Export Loans	91.729.920	587.003	20.667	-	
Import Loans	68.120	-	-	-	
Loans Given to Financial					
Sector	14.311.732	-	-	-	
Consumer Loans	189.091.869	2.514.517	146.185	75.924	
Credit Cards	71.964.959	1.085.446	-	848	
Other	21.353.670	185.606	494	1.720	
Specialized Lending <sup>(1)</sup>	228.426.244	2.147.318	36.231	873.521	
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	
Interest Income Accruals	28.342.023	417.365	74.654	2.617.104	
Total	1.315.044.970	17.061.936	3.706.807	70.686.031	

Funds originated agricultural loans are shown in specialized loans.

	Current Period		Prior	Period
Expected Credit Loss of Stage 1		Loans Under Close		Loans Under Close
and Stage 2	Standard Loans	Monitoring	Standard Loans	Monitoring
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	10.587.425	-	9.006.539	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	29.781.917	-	29.473.635

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

### 7. Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)

## 7.3. Information on Consumer Loans, Retail Credit Cards and Personnel Loans and Personnel Credit Card

Total	Medium and Long Term	Short Term	Current Period
213.805.128	206.769.012	7.036.116	Consumer Loans-TL
126.826.814	126.815.416	11.398	Mortgage Loans
12.480.610	12.133.892	346.718	Automotive Loans
74.497.704	67.819.704	6.678.000	Consumer Loans
-	-	-	Other
506.967	506.436	531	Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC
103.899	103.899	-	Mortgage Loans
29	29	-	Automotive Loans
191.279	191.279	-	Consumer Loans
211.760	211.229	531	Other
4.334.568	4.201.810	132.758	Consumer Loans-FC
844.360	843.359	1.001	Mortgage Loans
9.755	9.737	18	Automotive Loans
1.312.289	1.299.873	12.416	Consumer Loans
2.168.164	2.048.841	119.323	Other
76.069.401	1.144.668	74.924.733	Retail Credit Cards- TL
37.522.920	1.006.413	36.516.507	With Installment
38.546.481	138.255	38.408.226	Without Installment
101.673	76	101.597	Retail Credit Cards-FC
93.809	-	93.809	With Installment
7.864	76	7.788	Without Installment
2.096.343	1.727.662	368.681	Personnel Loans- TL
32.869	32.647	222	Mortgage Loans
4.117	4.117	-	Automotive Loans
2.059.357	1.690.898	368.459	Consumer Loans
-	-	-	Other
15.917	15.917	-	Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC
5.282	5.282	-	Mortgage Loans
-	-	-	Automotive Loans
8.023	8.023	-	Consumer Loans
2.612	2.612	-	Other
123.329	119.193	4.136	Personnel Loans-FC
60.732	60.732	-	Mortgage Loans
203	203	-	Automotive Loans
31.516	28.181	3.335	Consumer Loans
30.878	30.077	801	Other
948.986	16.477	932.509	Personnel Credit Cards- TL
505.042	16.470	488.572	With Installment
443.944	7	443.937	Without Installment
3.599	-	3.599	Personnel Credit Cards-FC
3.330	-	3.330	With Installment
269	-	269	Without Installment
4.548.076	-	4.548.076	Overdraft Accounts- TL (Real Person)
-	_	-	Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Person)
302.553.987	214.501.251	88.052.736	Total <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> TL 3.599.303 of interest income rediscount and accrual is not included.

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

# 7. Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)

## 7.3. Information on Consumer Loans, Retail Credit Cards and Personnel Loans and Personnel Credit Card (Continued)

Prior Period	Short Term	Medium and Long Term	Total
Consumer Loans- TL	3.321.377	181.729.842	185.051.219
Mortgage Loans	23.181	120.246.712	120.269.893
Automotive Loans	104.109	8.459.456	8.563.565
Consumer Loans	3.194.087	53.023.674	56.217.761
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC	840	438.458	439.298
Mortgage Loans	297	96.636	96.933
Automotive Loans	-	2.837	2.837
Consumer Loans	543	130.397	130.940
Other	-	208.588	208.588
Consumer Loans-FC	93.370	2.610.127	2.703.497
Mortgage Loans	494	564.215	564.709
Automotive Loans	7	16.213	16.220
Consumer Loans	12.166	759.632	771.798
Other	80.703	1.270.067	1.350.770
Retail Credit Cards- TL	31.332.833	442.405	31.775.238
With Installment	11.933.543	390.440	12.323.983
Without Installment	19.399.290	51.965	19.451.255
Retail Credit Cards-FC	70.719	33	70.752
With Installment	66.423	-	66.423
Without Installment	4.296	33	4.329
Personnel Loans- TL	58.127	944.163	1.002.290
Mortgage Loans	-	14.795	14.795
Automotive Loans	-	3.128	3.128
Consumer Loans	58.127	926.240	984.367
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC	_	16.302	16.302
Mortgage Loans	_	4.889	4.889
Automotive Loans	_	-	-
Consumer Loans	_	1.819	1.819
Other	-	9.594	9.594
Personnel Loans-FC	1.007	72.636	73.643
Mortgage Loans	-	31.302	31.302
Automotive Loans	_	-	-
Consumer Loans	20	17.028	17.048
Other	987	24.306	25.293
Personnel Credit Cards- TL	564.311	9.760	574.071
With Installment	229.106	9.753	238.859
Without Installment	335.205	7	335.212
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	2.589	-	2.589
With Installment		_	
Without Installment	2.589	-	2.589
Overdraft Accounts- TL (Real Person)	2.542.246		2.542.246
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Person)	2.372.270		
Total <sup>(1)</sup>	37.987.419	186.263.726	224.251.145

<sup>(1)</sup> TL 2.004.758 of interest income rediscount and accrual is not included.

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## 7. Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)

# 7.4. Information on Commercial Installment Loans and Corporate Credit Cards

		Medium and	
Current Period	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Installment Based Commercial Loans- TL	3.543.813	98.711.783	102.255.596
Mortgage Loans	1.803	1.093.687	1.095.490
Automotive Loans	1.197.016	3.245.126	4.442.142
Consumer Loans	2.344.994	94.372.970	96.717.964
Other	-	-	-
Installment Based Commercial Loans- Indexed to FC	-	1.277.678	1.277.678
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	1.277.678	1.277.678
Other	-	-	-
Installment Based Commercial Loans - FC	5.619.714	122.616.112	128.235.826
Mortgage Loans	46.838	1.321.395	1.368.233
Automotive Loans	898	149.454	150.352
Consumer Loans	4.755.826	118.369.276	123.125.102
Other	816.152	2.775.987	3.592.139
Corporate Credit Cards- TL	64.766.444	10.317.891	75.084.335
With Installment	33.394.358	10.317.888	43.712.246
Without Installment	31.372.086	3	31.372.089
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	3.179	-	3.179
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	3.179	-	3.179
Overdraft Account- TL (Legal Entity)	8.903.640	-	8.903.640
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	142.652	-	142.652
Total <sup>(1)</sup>	82.979.442	232.923.464	315.902.906

<sup>(1)</sup> Accrual and rediscount amounts related to loans are not included in the table.

		Medium and	
Prior Period	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Installment Based Commercial Loans- TL	5.357.002	70.162.576	75.519.578
Mortgage Loans	22.962	2.316.534	2.339.496
Automotive Loans	1.403.747	4.201.640	5.605.387
Consumer Loans	3.930.293	63.644.402	67.574.695
Other	-	-	-
Installment Based Commercial Loans- Indexed to FC	1.021	1.007.982	1.009.003
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	1.021	1.007.982	1.009.003
Installment Based Commercial Loans - FC	3.915.996	94.072.097	97.988.093
Mortgage Loans	61.613	998.632	1.060.245
Automotive Loans	1.178	94.260	95.438
Consumer Loans	3.353.340	91.086.307	94.439.647
Other	499.865	1.892.898	2.392.763
Corporate Credit Cards- TL	38.094.333	2.434.194	40.528.527
With Installment	18.027.575	2.431.070	20.458.645
Without Installment	20.066.758	3.124	20.069.882
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	100.076	-	100.076
With Installment	97.093	-	97.093
Without Installment	2.983	-	2.983
Overdraft Account- TL (Legal Entity)	3.939.794	-	3.939.794
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total (1)	51.408.222	167.676.849	219.085.071

<sup>(1)</sup> Accrual and rediscount amounts related to loans are not included in the table.

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## 7. Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)

# 7.5. Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	1.833.738.653	1.341.843.765
Foreign Loans	49.303.808	33.204.833
Interest Income Accruals of Loans	46.078.043	31.451.146
Total	1.929.120.504	1.406.499.744

#### 7.6. Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Direct loans granted to subsidiaries and associates	1.772.224	1.595.222
Indirect loans granted to subsidiaries and associates	-	-
Total	1.772.224	1.595.222

# 7.7. Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III)

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Loans and other receivables with limited collectability	3.603.543	2.392.994
Loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability	1.006.306	758.411
Uncollectible loans and other receivables	13.307.949	12.723.130
Total	17.917.798	15.874.535

### 7.8. Information on Non-performing Loans (Net)

# 7.8.1. Information on Non-performing Loans Restructured or Rescheduled and other Receivables

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with	Loans with	
	limited	doubtful	Uncollectible
	collectibility	collectibility	loans
Current Period			
Gross amounts before the provisions	176.837	106.688	1.011.178
Restructured loans	176.837	106.688	1.011.178
Prior Period			
Gross amounts before the provisions	202.952	168.225	1.437.609
Restructured loans	202.952	168.225	1.437.609

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023 (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued) I.

#### 7. **Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)**

## 7.8. Information on Non-performing Loans (Net) (Continued)

### 7.8.2. Information on the Movement of Total Non-performing Loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans with	Loans with	
	limited	doubtful	
	collectibility	collectibility	Uncollectible loans
Prior Period Ending Balance	3.653.353	1.390.128	14.204.472
Additions (+)	5.151.255	167.364	1.200.561
Transfers from Other Categories of			
Loans under Follow-Up (+)	-	1.502.532	1.127.123
Transfers to Other Categories of			
Loans under Follow-Up (-)	1.502.532	1.127.123	-
Collections (-) <sup>(1)</sup>	640.169	361.131	1.797.301
Write-offs (-) <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	147.413
Sold (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Current Period End Balance	6.661.907	1.571.770	14.587.442
Provision (-)	3.603.543	1.006.306	13.307.949
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	3.058.364	565.464	1.279.493

 (1) Includes transfers to first and second group loans amounting to TL 528.123.
 (2) As of 30 June 2023, there is a write-offs loan amounting to TL 147.413 (31 December 2022: None). When the calculation is made by taking into account the loans write-offs, the effect of the Group on the NPL and NPL ratio is 1 basis points.

#### 7.8.3. Information on Non-performing Loans Granted as Foreign Currency Loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans With Limited Collectibility	Loans With Doubtful Collectibility	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period:			
Period Ending Balance	6.011.999	357.972	4.226.171
Provision (-)	3.382.883	175.147	4.141.748
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	2.629.116	182.825	84.423
Prior Period:			
Period Ending Balance	2.680.553	330.011	3.784.489
Provision (-)	1.731.079	218.945	3.721.795
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	949.474	111.066	62.694

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

7. Explanations Related to Loans (Continued)

## 7.8. Information on Non-performing Loans (Net) (Continued)

# 7.8.4. Breakdown of Non-performing Loans According to Their Gross and Net Values

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans With	Loans With	
	Limited	Doubtful	Uncollectible
	Collectibility	Collectibility	Loans
Current Period (Net)	3.058.364	565.464	1.279.493
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	6.661.907	1.571.770	14.413.928
Provisions (-)	3.603.543	1.006.306	13.134.435
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	3.058.364	565.464	1.279.493
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans (Gross)	-	-	173.514
Provisions (-)	-	-	173.514
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)	1.260.359	631.717	1.481.342
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	3.653.353	1.390.128	14.044.172
Provisions (-)	2.392.994	758.411	12.562.830
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	1.260.359	631.717	1.481.342
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans (Gross)	-	-	160.300
Provisions (-)	-	-	160.300
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-

## 7.8.5. Information on Interest Accruals, Rediscount and Valuation Effect and Their Provisions Calculated for Non-Performing Loans Banks which Provide Expected Credit Loss According to TFRS 9

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans With Limited	Loans With Doubtful	Uncollectible
	Collectibility	Collectibility	Loans
Current Period (Net)	108.140	39.509	113.170
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	244.193	80.919	928.872
Provisions (-)	136.053	41.410	815.702
Prior Period (Net)	35.364	25.458	78.302
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	116.325	68.001	879.607
Provisions (-)	80.961	42.543	801.305

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

### 8. Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost

8.1. Information on Financial Assets Subject to Repurchase Agreements and those Given as Collateral/Blocked

Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost subject to repo transactions

	Current P	eriod	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Government Bonds	29.308.209	8.915.152	16.898.737	5.705.067	
Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	
Other Government Debts	-	-	-	-	
Bank Bonds and Bank Guaranteed					
Bonds	-	-	-	-	
Asset Backed Securities	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total	29.308.209	8.915.152	16.898.737	5.705.067	

Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost given as collateral or blocked

	Current l	Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Bills	-	-	1.107.792	-	
Bonds and Similar Investment					
Securities	167.866.319	53.316.570	57.126.063	36.259.758	
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total	167.866.319	53.316.570	58.233.855	36.259.758	

### 8.2. Information on Government Debt Securities at Amortized Cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government Bonds	287.994.862	158.551.073
Treasury Bills	-	1.107.792
Other Public Sector Debt Securities	2.271.446	1.585.288
Total	290.266.308	161.244.153

#### 8.3. Information on Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	294.881.861	165.424.164
Quoted at Stock Exchange	277.654.185	155.404.418
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	17.227.676	10.019.746
Provision for Impairment (-)	1.632	1.079
Total	294.880.229	165.423.085

## 8.4. The Movements of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	165.423.085	46.339.025
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	15.949.936	11.437.431
Purchases During the Year <sup>(1)</sup>	123.201.042	109.423.608
Disposals through Sales and Redemptions	(9.692.202)	(1.775.900)
Provision for Impairment (-)	1.632	1.079
Period End Balance	294.880.229	165.423.085

<sup>(1)</sup> Rediscounts are shown in "Purchases During the Year".

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## 9. Information on Associates Accounts (Net)

## 9.1. Information on Unconsolidated Associates

Share Percentage (%)	Different, Voting Percentage (%)	Address (City/ Country)	Description
33,34	33,34	İstanbul/Türkiye	Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.Ş.
P	<b>e</b>	······	

			Total Non-		Income from			
	Total Assets	Shareholders'	Current Assets	Interest		Current Period	Prior Period	Fair
	(1)	Equity <sup>(1)</sup>	(1)(2)	Income <sup>(1)</sup>	Securities (1)	Profit / Loss (1)	Profit / Loss (1)	Value
1	466.444	324.110	157.891	24.307	-	(10.060)	4.804	-

(1) The current period financial statement information of the associates is obtained from the unaudited financial statements dated 30 June 2023, and the profit/loss figures for the previous period are obtained from the reviewed financial statements dated 30 June 2022.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total fixed assets include tangible and intangible assets.

#### 9.2. Information on Consolidated Associates

			The Bank's Share	
		Address	Percentage, if Different,	The Bank's Risk Group
	Description	(City/ Country)	Voting Percentage (%)	Share Percentage (%)
1	Arap Türk Bankası A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Türkiye	15,43	15,43
2	Birleşim Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. <sup>(2)</sup>	İstanbul/ Türkiye	16,00	16,00

	Total Assets (1)		Total Non- Current Assets	Interest Income <sup>(1)</sup>		Period	Prior Period Profit / Loss <sup>(1)</sup>	Fair Value
1	12.880.716	1.812.674	563.778	174.901	165.871	42.278	111.064	-
2	848.613	720.581	28.169	159.461	-	65.935	-	-

(1) The current period financial statement information of associates is taken from the unaudited financial statements as of 30 June 2023, and the profit/loss figures for the previous period are obtained from the reviewed audited financial statements of 30 June 2022.

(2) Necessary permissions have been obtained from the BRSA regarding the purchase by the Bank of 12.000.000 Group B Shares, 16% owned by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund (TMSF), in the capital of Birleşim Varlık Yönetim AŞ, with all its rights and obligations in return for TL 119.285 share purchase transactions were completed on 01 March 2023.

### **9.3. Information on Financial Associates**

	Current Period	Prior Period		
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	282.763	205.959		
Movement During the Period	112.226	76.804		
Additions	119.285	-		
Bonus Share Certificates	-	-		
Shares of Current Year Profits	17.073	32.942		
Transfer (-)	-	-		
Sales/Liquidation	-	-		
Revaluation Increase	-	43.862		
Revaluation/Impairment (-)	24.132	-		
Balance at the End of the Period	394.989	282.763		
Capital Commitments	-	-		
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-		

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

### 9. Information on Associates Accounts (Net) (Continued)

# 9.4. Sectoral Information on Financial Associates and the Related Carrying Amounts

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	279.696	282.763
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Associates	115.293	-

### 9.4. Information on Subsidiaries Quoted to a Stock Exchange

None (31 December 2022: None).

## **10.** Information on Subsidiaries (Net)

#### 10.1. Information on Unconsolidated Subsidiaries of the Parent Company

	Description	Address (City/ Country)		The Parent Bank's Group Share Percentage (%)
1	Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100,00	100,00
2	Ziraat Finansal Teknolojiler Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100,00	100,00

			Total Non-		Income from			
		Shareholders'	Current	Interest	Marketable	Current Period		
	Total Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Securities	Profit / Loss	Profit / Loss	Fair Value
1	411.902	31.493	38.154	2.103	-	(26.781)	8.884	84.959
2	53.641	50.000	3.180	2.800	-	1.585	-	50.000

<sup>(\*)</sup> The current period financial statement information of the subsidiaries are taken from the unaudited financial statements dated as of 30 June 2023, and the profit/loss figure for the previous period are taken from the unaudited financial statements dated as of 30 June 2022.

#### **10.2. Information on Consolidated Subsidiaries**

			The Bank's Share Percentage-if different Voting	The Bank's Risk Group Share
	Description	Address (City/ Country)	Percentage (%)	
1	Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	99,60	99,60
2	Ziraat Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	74,90	99,80
3	Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100,00	100,00
4	Ziraat Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	81,06	81,06
5	Ziraat Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100,00	100,00
6	Ziraat Dinamik Banka A.Ş.	İstanbul / Türkiye	100,00	100,00
7	Ziraat Bank International A.G.	Frankfurt / Germany	100,00	100,00
8	Ziraat Bank BH d.d.	Sarajevo / Bosnia and Herzegovina	100,00	100,00
9	Ziraat Bank (Moscow) JSC	Moscow / Russia	99,91	100,00
10	Kazakhstan Ziraat Int. Bank	Almatt / Kazakhstan	99,92	99,92
11	Ziraat Bank Azerbaycan ASC	Baku / Azerbaijan	99,98	100,00
12	Ziraat Bank Montenegro AD	Podgorica / Montenegro	100,00	100,00
13	JSC Ziraat Bank Georgia	Tbilisi / Georgia	100,00	100,00
14	Ziraat Bank Uzbekistan JSC	Taşhkent / Uzbekistan	100,00	100,00

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

### 10. Information on Subsidiaries (Net) (Continued)

# 10.2. Information on Consolidated Subsidiaries (Continued)

			Total Non-		Income from	Current	Prior		Shareholder's
		Shareholders'	Current	Interest	Marketable	Period	Period		equity amount
	Total Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Securities	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss	Fair Value	needed
1	3.479.474	1.915.747	13.615	457.182	-	667.009	190.214	2.019.128	-
2	653.472	533.151	15.480	28	-	161.669	48.880	392.794	-
3	305.818.102	15.712.690	1.723.866	14.855.460	2.619.406	1.158.594	2.111.581	13.520.209	-
4	22.301.281	19.833.148	20.320.913	17.357	-	279.340	159.690	16.290.948	-
5	2.552.583	2.550.788	728	79.993	-	84.848	19.466	2.546.822	-
6	2.500.000	2.500.000	-	-	-	-	-	2.500.000	-
7	28.988.833	8.967.699	1.219.632	446.858	4.559	253.455	(204.770)	3.460.339	-
8	19.422.475	2.685.277	159.573	197.064	-	56.043	28.140	1.030.053	-
9	3.130.733	1.434.653	55.051	99.416	679	87.749	48.294	785.393	-
10	10.770.767	3.813.782	720.405	327.363	1.353	341.669	(152.734)	1.847.545	-
11	10.096.093	1.568.274	353.764	175.443	8.520	35.049	3.786	412.793	-
12	2.574.290	476.657	19.446	29.546	6.902	6.092	(1.366)	334.164	-
13	2.026.479	705.669	59.962	51.239	1.230	41.549	14.815	282.825	-
14	5.776.597	966.870	108.623	103.806	5.232	15.111	49.034	446.260	-

(1) The amounts shown in the interest income column of Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. include profit share income.

(2) Current period financial statement information, Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. as of 30 June 2023, and the financial statements of other subsidiaries, which have not been reviewed, and profit/loss figures for the previous period are obtained from the reviewed financial statements of 30 June 2022.

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	41.946.035	20.558.487	
Movements During the Period	3.923.237	21.387.548	
Additions to Scope of Consolidation	-	-	
Purchases	7.415.682	3.249.300	
Bonus Shares Obtained	-	86.121	
Dividends from current year income	-	-	
Sales	-	-	
Revaluation Increase <sup>(1)</sup>	3.115.728	22.601.876	
Impairment Provision (-)	6.608.173	4.549.749	
Transfer (-)	-	-	
Balance at the End of the Period <sup>(2)</sup>	45.869.272	41.946.035	
Capital Commitments	-	-	
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-	

# (Represents the values of the Parent Bank)

Includes changes arising from conversion of subsidiaries, whose capitals are paid in Euro amounts, into TL at period end currency rate.
 Non-financial subsidiaries amounting to TL 134.959 are not included in the table. (31 December.2022: Non-financial

Non-financial subsidiaries amounting to TL 134.959 are not included in the table. (31 December.2022: Non-financial subsidiaries amounting to TL 134.959 are not included in the table.)

### 10.3. Sectoral Information on Financial Subsidiaries and the Related Carrying Amounts

#### (Represents the values of the Parent Bank)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	24.619.579	15.826.908
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Financing Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	21.249.693	26.119.127

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

## **10.** Information on Subsidiaries (Net) (Continued)

### 10.4. Subsidiaries Quoted to a Stock Exchange

#### (Represents the values of the Parent Bank)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted at Domestic Stock Exchanges	16.290.948	21.486.762
Quoted at International Stock Exchanges	-	-

### 11. Information on Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)

Entities under Common Control (Joint Ventures) <sup>(1)</sup>	Parent Bank's Share (%)	Group's Share (%)	Current Assets	Non- Current Assets	Long Term Liabilities	Income	Expense
Turkmen Turkish							
Joint Stock							
Commercial Bank	50,00	50,00	15.750.601	94.214	14.249	422.718	204.847

<sup>(1)</sup> Information on entity under joint control is provided from the unaudited financial statements as of 30 June 2023.

### 12. Information on Lease Receivables

Information on receivables from leasing transactions is presented in the table below.

	Current	Period	Prior Period		
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less than 1 Year	558.584	534.169	189.351	179.909	
1-5 Years	41.037.459	32.472.052	16.508.624	14.022.160	
More than 5 Years	12.563.722	10.621.852	8.160.207	7.050.052	
Total	54.159.765	43.628.073	24.858.182	21.252.121	

### 13. Information on Derivative Financial Assets for Hedging Purposes

The Group does not have any derivative financial assets for hedging purposes.

### 14. Information on Investment Property

The Group's investment properties are TL 799.774 (31 December 2022: TL 775.075).

## 15. Information on Assets Held for Sale and Tangibles Corresponding Discontinuing Operations

The Group does not have any discontinued operations. The assets held for sale are composed of immovables acquired due to consumer, commercial and agricultural loans, and immovables for which has no necessity of use exists by the Parent Bank. Those immovables considered for sales are announced at the web site of the Parent Bank.

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

# 15. Information on Assets Held for Sale and Tangibles Corresponding Discontinuing Operations (Continued)

The total of the partnership shares acquired by the Group due to its receivables is TL 38.948 (31 December 2022: TL 415.578). To be TL 11.329 (31 December 2022: TL 12.446) due to individual receivables of the Group, TL 5.324.803 due to the trade receivables (31 December 2022: TL 5.255.159) and TL 101.185 (31 December 2022: TL 98.632) due to the agricultural receivables. The total of the real estates acquired for the purpose of sale is TL 5.437.317 (31 December 2022: TL 5.366.237) and the other real estates held for sale is TL 1.325.408 (31 December 2022: TL 1.325.408). In addition, the total of the movables acquired due to its receivables is TL 79.578 (31 December 2022: TL 75.258). The net book value of the Group's assets held for sale acquired through fiduciary rights is TL 2.561.283 (31 December 2022: TL 2.522.486).

		Immovables with Right of		Movables with Right of	Leasing Development	Other	
	Immovables	Use	Movables	Use	Costs	Tangibles	Total
Prior Period End							
Cost	34.382.703	1.805.025	3.271.658	481.155	484.526	-	40.425.067
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	889.765	276.941	1.881.872	210.496	330.169	-	3.589.243
Impairment (-)	78	-	618	-	-	-	696
Net Book Value	33.492.860	1.528.084	1.389.168	270.659	154.357	-	36.835.128
Current Period End							
Net Book Value at the							
Beginning of the Period	33.492.860	1.528.084	1.389.168	270.659	154.357	-	36.835.128
Change During the Period							
(Net)	1.332.229	1.886.701	806.065	238.289	403.287	-	4.666.571
- Cost	1.454.468	2.045.727	1.150.025	275.546	455.134	-	5.380.900
- Revaluation Differences	-	-	12.144	-	120	-	12.264
- Depreciation - Net (-)	122.239	158.544	356.104	37.101	51.967	-	725.955
- Impairment (-)	-	482	-	156	-	-	638
Net Currency Translation from							
Foreign Subsidiaries	268.119	47.272	42.963	13.105	18.098	-	389.557
Cost at Period End	36.105.290	3.898.024	4.476.790	769.806	957.878	-	46.207.788
Accumulated Depreciation							
at Period End (-)	1.012.004	435.485	2.237.976	247.597	382.136	-	4.315.198
Impairment (-)	78	482	618	156	-	-	1.334
Closing Net Book Value	35.093.208	3.462.057	2.238.196	522.053	575.742	-	41.891.256

#### 16. Explanations on Tangible Assets

17. The Impairment Provision Set or Cancelled in The Current Period According to The Asset Groups Not Individually Significant but Materially Affecting the Overall Financial Statements, and The Reason and Conditions for This

None.

**18.** Pledges, mortgages and other restrictions on the tangible assets, expenses arising from the construction for tangible assets, commitments given for the purchases of tangible assets

None.

### 19. Information on Expected Credit Loss for Financial Assets

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cash and Balances at Central Bank	28.583	31.345
Banks and Receivables from Money Markets	30.353	15.293
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	69.565	40.592
Other assets	318.148	115.138
Total	446.649	202.368

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

### **20. Explanation on Deferred Tax Asset**

The Group calculates and reflects deferred tax in accordance with the provisions of "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") for taxable temporary differences that arise between the book value of an asset or liability and its tax basis determined in accordance with the tax legislation. In the calculation of deferred tax, enacted tax rates valid as of the balance sheet date are used in accordance with the current tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated on the condition that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by earning taxable profit in the future. Calculated deferred tax receivables and deferred tax liabilities are netted off in the consolidated subsidiaries' separate financial statements.

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has deferred tax assets amounting to TL 7.255.516 (as of 31 December 2022, deferred tax assets amounting to TL 5.928.087).

### 21. Information on Other Assets

As of 30 June 2023, and 31 December 2022, other assets do not exceed 10% of the total assets excluding off-balance sheet commitments.

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES

#### 1. Information on Deposits/Funds Collected

#### 1.1. Information on Maturity Structure of Deposits

		7 Day Call	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6 Months-	1 Year	Cumulative	
Current Period	Demand	Accounts	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	and Over	Deposits	Total
Saving Deposits	181.309.213	-	17.321.081	142.443.439	270.220.409	15.452.708	51.717.787	139.210	678.603.847
Foreign Currency Deposits	423.170.015	-	157.955.059	161.731.981	45.316.703	30.149.548	87.849.939	19.005	906.192.250
Residents in Türkiye	308.388.266	-	152.964.250	125.977.726	28.057.043	9.256.898	25.983.896	14.655	650.642.734
Residents Abroad.	114.781.749	-	4.990.809	35.754.255	17.259.660	20.892.650	61.866.043	4.350	255.549.516
Public Sector Deposits	26.214.540	-	111.667.944	22.524.330	900.783	86.159	52.162	-	161.445.918
Commercial Deposits	78.704.004	-	110.652.731	140.106.746	63.908.463	14.109.059	16.511.669	-	423.992.672
Other Institutions Deposits	12.832.212	-	11.173.695	29.719.220	4.677.833	1.362.334	539.886	-	60.305.180
Precious Metals Deposit	122.436.736	-	2.714.020	16.563.500	1.935.431	637.173	858.018	-	145.144.878
Interbank Deposits	8.889.191	-	84.947.306	12.062.191	5.247.985	20.864.346	38.811	-	132.049.830
The CBRT	680.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.369
Domestic Banks	1.490.529	-	80.375.893	1.862.154	-	2.132	-	-	83.730.708
Foreign Banks	6.454.441	-	4.560.808	10.200.037	5.247.985	20.862.214	38.811	-	47.364.296
Participation Banks	263.852	-	10.605	-	-	-	-	-	274.457
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	853.555.911	-	496.431.836	525.151.407	392.207.607	82.661.327	157.568.272	158.215	2.507.734.575

(\*) As of 30 June 2023, the balance of savings the deposit balance includes the amount of TL 125.364.958 Treasury Currency Protected Deposit, TL 260.667.876 CBRT Currency Protected Deposit and TL 34.469.536 YUVAM Account Deposits.

		7 Day Call	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6 Months-	1 Year	Cumulative	
Prior Period	Demand	Accounts	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	and Over	Deposits	Total
Saving Deposits	131.457.914	-	18.631.036	243.164.800	20.336.549	9.534.581	25.114.190	148.528	448.387.598
Foreign Currency									
Deposits	283.838.398	-	143.513.425	184.535.658	39.357.690	23.688.435	71.524.578	14.799	746.472.983
Residents in Türkiye	218.226.729	-	139.052.941	157.661.536	29.048.020	11.548.296	28.962.992	12.343	584.512.857
Residents Abroad.	65.611.669	-	4.460.484	26.874.122	10.309.670	12.140.139	42.561.586	2.456	161.960.126
Public Sector Deposits	20.175.077	-	114.451.418	11.097.850	4.648.975	803.714	7.615	-	151.184.649
Commercial Deposits	91.796.331	-	115.450.374	136.160.439	7.300.447	22.053.845	2.894.572	-	375.656.008
Other Institutions	6.988.093		5.785.624	20.258.226	4.211.618	910.923	457.932		38.612.416
Deposits		-						-	
Precious Metals Deposit	81.910.678	-	1.890.618	13.515.775	999.453	561.040	635.451	-	99.513.015
Interbank Deposits	9.315.628	-	43.085.939	9.091.642	93.317	18.396.704	499.173	-	80.482.403
The CBRT	2.714.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.714.175
Domestic Banks	451.294	-	39.787.632	654.420	-	-	402.578	-	41.295.924
Foreign Banks	5.912.844	-	3.297.632	8.437.222	93.317	18.396.704	96.595	-	36.234.314
Participation Banks	237.315	-	675	-	-	-	-	-	237.990
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	625.482.119	-	442.808.434	617.824.390	76.948.049	75.949.242	101.133.511	163.327	1.940.309.072

(\*) As of 31 December 2022, the deposit balance includes the amount of TL 93.491.005 Treasury Currency Protected Deposit, TL 105.994.827 CBRT Currency Protected Deposit and TL 17.910.987 YUVAM Account Deposits.

# **1.2.** Information on Saving Deposits Under the Guarantee of the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and Amounts Exceeding the Limit of the Deposit Insurance Fund

		Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		ng Deposit nce Limit
Saving Deposits	Current Period	Prior Period	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Saving Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	354.262.904	224.598.819	323.300.794	222.369.675
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits (1)	287.585.917	163.782.459	391.326.536	364.876.583
Other Deposits in the form of Saving Deposits	-	-	-	-
Foreign Branches' Deposits under the Guarantees				
of Foreign Authority Insurance <sup>(2)</sup>	7.349.049	5.057.008	3.900.004	2.838.629
Off-Shore Banking Regions' under Foreign				
Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

(1) Related deposit balances do not include foreign branches.

(2) In Bulgaria and Greece, since both real person and legal entity's saving deposits are under the guarantee of insurance and since such balances included in insurance limit are calculated by the system, the legal entity saving deposits amounting to TL 3.962.061 TL and TL 59.810 respectively, cannot be decomposed by type and are therefore included in the table (31 December 2022: TL 2.643.374 and TL 35.817).

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

- 1. Information on Deposits/Funds Collected (Continued)
- **1.2.** Information on Saving Deposits Under the Guarantee of the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and Amounts Exceeding the Limit of the Deposit Insurance Fund (Continued)

Pursuant to the Regulation Amending the Regulation on Deposits and Participation Funds Subject to Insurance and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund, published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, other than those belonging to official institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions in the presence of credit institutions; all deposit and participation funds are covered by insurance. In line with this change, commercial deposits amounting to TL 44.754.170 covered by insurance are not included in the table. The portion of the said deposits exceeding the insurance limit is TL 893.057.724.

Based on the Council of Minister's decree dated 29 December 2003 and numbered 2003/6668, TL 413 (31 December 2022: TL 434) of demand deposits is not included in the above calculation, since the Parent Bank paid the saving deposits amount attributable to T. İmar Bank T.A.Ş.

# **1.3.** Information on Saving Deposits/Real Persons' Private Current and Accession Accounts Not Related to Commercial Transactions in a Turkish Branch of the Parent Bank Whose Head Office is Abroad, And Reasons if it is Covered in Where the Head Office is Located

The Parent Bank's head office is located in Türkiye.

1.4. Saving Deposits of Real Persons which are not under the Guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' saving deposits and other accounts	16.460	12.805
Deposits and other accounts belonging to dominant partners as well as their fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody		
Deposits and other accounts belonging to the chairman and members of the board of directors, general managers and deputy general managers as well as their		
fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody	16.736	53.076
Deposits and other accounts covered by assets generated through the offenses mentioned in Article 282 of the Turkish Penal Code No.5237 and dated 26 September 2004	_	_
Deposits in the banks to be engaged exclusively in offshore banking in Türkiye	-	-

## 2. Negative Differences Statement Regarding Trading Derivative Financial Assets

	Current	Current Period		· Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	116.247	11.603	12.129	1.290
Swap Transactions	1.600.693	3.905.681	218.585	2.837.720
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	26.308	200.206	-	89.836
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	1.743.248	4.117.490	230.714	2.928.846

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 3. Information on Banks and Other Financial Institutions

## 3.1. General Information on Banks and Other Financial Institutions

	Current	Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Borrowings from CBRT	-	-	10.208.007	-	
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	857.342	20.425.749	377.292	15.359.646	
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	126.519.257	-	89.467.088	
Total	857.342	146.945.006	10.585.299	104.826.734	

### 3.2. Information on Maturity Structure of Borrowings

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-Term	613.801	4.192.382	10.582.888	7.706.354
Medium and Long-Term	243.541	142.752.624	2.411	97.120.380
Total	857.342	146.945.006	10.585.299	104.826.734

### 3.3. Further Information is Disclosed for the Areas of Liability Concentrations. Main Liability Concentration Areas are Fund Suppliers, Sector Groups or other Risk Concentration Criteria

74% of the Group's total liabilities and shareholders' equity consist of deposits. Deposits have a diversified base and have steady structures. The Group's liabilities are not subject to a significant concentration risk.

#### 4. Information on Money Market Borrowings

	Current P	eriod	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
From Domestic Transactions	131.494.612	10.274.532	21.081.863	7.498.996	
Financial Institutions and Organizations	131.119.383	10.274.532	20.917.677	7.498.996	
Other Institutions and Organizations	359.090	-	125.400	-	
Real Person	16.139	-	38.786	-	
From Overseas Operations	-	68.801.090	-	64.037.829	
Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	68.801.090	-	40.090.932	
Other Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	23.946.897	
Real Person	-	-	-	-	
Total	131.494.612	79.075.622	21.081.863	71.536.825	

## 5. Information on Securities Issued

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank Bills	-	1.138.880	-	644.547
Asset-Backed Securities	3.613.024	-	4.394.241	-
Treasury Bonds	470.424	48.654.622	649.106	26.118.062
Total	4.083.448	49.793.502	5.043.347	26.762.609

# 6. If Other Foreign Liabilities Exceed 10% of the Balance Sheet Total, Name and Amount of Sub-Accounts Constituting at Least 20% of These Liabilities

Other foreign liabilities do not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 7. Information on Lease Liabilities

Information on lease liabilities represented in the table below.

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 Year	60.810	62.185	94.282	52.127
Between 1-4 Years	1.548.129	1.334.769	1.088.621	912.150
More than 4 Years	4.372.600	2.677.474	1.676.114	885.802
Total	5.981.539	4.074.428	2.859.017	1.850.079

#### 8. Information on the Hedging Derivative Financial Liabilities

There are no hedging derivative financial liabilities of Group.

#### 9. Information on Provisions

# 9.1. Provisions Related with Principal Foreign Currency Decrease of Foreign Indexed Loans and Finance Leasing Receivables

There are no foreign exchange loss provisions on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables (31 December 2022: None).

### 9.2. Liabilities on Employee Benefits Provision

### 9.2.1. Termination Benefit and Unused Vacation Rights

The Bank accounts for its vacation and retirement pay obligations in accordance with the TAS 19 "Employee Benefits". The vacation and retirement pay obligations recognized in the balance sheet represent the present value of the defined benefit obligation. As of 30 June 2023, unpaid vacation liability amounted to TL 809.343 and employment termination amounted to TL 6.583.078 are presented under the "Employee Benefits Provision" in the financial statements (31 December 2022 unpaid vacation liability amounted to TL 792.254 and employment termination amounted to TL 6.140.669 are presented under the "Employee Benefits Provision" in the financial statements).

### **9.3.** Information on Other Provisions

Except for the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation requirements, the Group management has free provisions amounting to TL 17.704.000, of which TL 29.304.000 has been reserved in previous periods and TL 11.600.000 has been canceled in the current period. (31 December 2022: Except for the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation, a free provision amounting to TL 29.304.000 has been set aside by the Group management, of which TL 3.730.000 is in the previous periods and TL 25.574.000 is in the current period).

Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans are TL 10.884.125 (31 December 2022: Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans are TL 9.352.474). The Group has made a provision amounting to TL 220.990 for the cases that have not been finalized yet (31 December 2022: The Group has made a provision amounting to TL 198.554 for the cases that are not yet finalized). In addition, there is other provision amounting to TL 5.034.183 (31 December 2022: Other provision amounting to TL 5.350.679).

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 10. Explanations on Tax Liability

## 10.1. Explanations on Current Tax Liability

### **10.1.1.Information on Tax Provision**

As of 30 June 2023, the remaining corporate tax liability after deducting temporary taxes paid for the period is TL 123.914 (As of 31 December 2022, the remaining corporate tax liability after deducting temporary taxes paid for the period is TL 7.295.144).

## 10.1.2. Information on Current Taxes Payable

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate Tax Payable	123.914	7.295.144
Taxation on Income From Securities	823.129	573.637
Property Tax	9.058	6.516
Banking Insurance Transactions Tax (BITT)	1.067.485	837.019
Foreign Exchange Transactions Tax	35.078	46.164
Value Added Tax Payable	264.296	162.889
Other	439.083	500.584
Total	2.762.043	9.421.953

### **10.1.3. Information on Premium Payables**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums Employee	805	140
Social Security Premiums - Employer	1.118	205
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employee	122.244	45.528
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employer	179.131	66.725
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions -		
Employee	9.686	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions -		
Employer	18.636	36
Unemployment Insurance - Employee	20.542	7.300
Unemployment Insurance - Employer	41.082	14.606
Other	-	-
Total	393.244	134.540

### 10.2. Information on Deferred Tax Liabilities if any

The Group has TL 17.713 deferred tax liability (31 December 2022:TL 301.798).

# 11. Information on liabilities related to non-current assets "held for sale" and "held from discontinued operations"

The Group does not have any liabilities related to non-current assets "held for sale" and "held from discontinued operations" (31 December 2022: None).

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 12. Information on Subordinated Loans

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Debt instruments to be included in additional capital calculation	-	43.369.069	-	31.546.716
Subordinated loans	-	3.734.514	-	2.597.654
Subordinated debt instruments	-	39.634.555	-	28.949.062
Debt instruments to be included in contribution capital calculation	-	-	-	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Total	-	43.369.069	-	31.546.716

<sup>9</sup> Subordinated loans are explained in detail in the Note "Information on debt instruments included in the calculation of equity" in Section Four.

#### 13. Information on Shareholders' Equity

#### 13.1. Presentation of Paid-In Capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	84.600.000	34.900.000
Preferred stock	-	-

# 13.2. Amount of Paid-In Capital, Explanation as to Whether the Registered Share Capital System is Applied, if so the Amount of Registered Share Capital Ceiling

The Parent Bank does not have a registered capital system.

# 13.3. Capital Increases and Sources in the Current Period and Other Information Based on Increased Capital Share

The decision to increase the capital to TL 84.600.000 was approved at the Extraordinary General Assembly meeting of the Bank held on 29 March 2023, and the capital increase and the related amendment to the relevant article of the Articles of Association was registered on 30 March 2023. It was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated and numbered 10801 on and 30 March 2023. The accounting for the said capital increase was carried out on 30 March 2023, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA.

Increase Date	Increase Amount	Cash	Profit Reserves Subject to Increase	Capital Reserves Subject to Increase
30 March 2023	49.700.000	49.700.000	-	-

#### 13.4. Information on Share Capital Increases from Capital Reserves During the Current Period

There is no share capital amount included in capital.

# 13.5. Information on Capital Commitments, the Purpose and the Sources Until the End of the Fiscal Year and the Subsequent Interim Period

The Parent Bank has no capital commitments.

#### 13.6. The Effects of Anticipations Based on the Financial Figures for Prior Periods Regarding the Group's Income, Profitability and Liquidity, and Possible Effects of These Future Assumptions on the Group's Equity due to Uncertainties at These Indicators

In the current period, The Parent Bank follows its operations in line with the previous periods. The Parent Bank's balance sheet has been managed with precaution by being affected by the interest, rate of exchange and credit risks at the minimum level. This helps to reduce the effects of fluctuations in the market to The Parent Bank's performance and contributes to the profitability structure to be sustainable.

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# II EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

## **13.** Information on Shareholders' Equity (Continued)

### 13.7. Information on Privileges Given to Shares Representing the Capital

The Parent Bank has no preferred shares.

## 13.8. Information on Marketable Securities Value Increase Fund

	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Associates, Subsidiaries, and Entities				
under Common Control (Joint Ventures)	(77.873)	547.658	(77.873)	547.657
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through				
Other Comprehensive Income	44.953.437	(27.785.900)	49.094.334	(19.922.708)
Foreign Exchange Differences	6.144.599	2.722	6.019.473	1.957
Total	51.020.163	(27.235.520)	55.035.934	(19.373.094)

# III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

#### 1. Explanations on Off-Balance Sheet Commitments

## 1.1. Nature and Amount of Irrevocable Loan Commitments

	Current Period	Prior Period
Asset Purchase Commitments	26.636.689	39.841.499
Subsidiaries and Associates Capital Contribution		
Commitments	163.908	150.000
Loan Granting Commitments	66.873.968	51.597.586
Commitments for Cheque Payments	19.429.789	10.866.132
Commitments for Credit Card Expenditure Limits	230.922.349	101.503.177
Promotion Campaigns Commitments Relating to Credit		
Card and Bank Services	210.365	162.830
Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments	189.719	95.161
Other Irrevocable Commitments	40.692.137	25.838.559
Total	385.118.924	230.054.944

#### **1.2.** A Nature and Amount of Possible Losses and Commitments Arising from the Off-Balance Sheet Items Including the Below Mentioned

The Group has provided provision amounting to TL 10.884.125 for expected credit losses arising from the off-balance sheet items in the current period (31 December 2022: TL 9.352.474).

# 1.2.1. Non-Cash Loans Including Guarantees, Acceptances, Financial Guarantees and Other Letter of Credits

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Guarantee	527.051.262	360.474.626
Letters of Credit	94.288.601	73.113.486
Bank Acceptances	13.168.569	12.278.409
Endorsements	42.230.304	14.341.683
Other Guarantees	855.420	1.504.723
Other Collateral	3.165	17.000
Total	677.597.321	461.729.927

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

### 1 Explanations on Off-Balance Sheet Commitments (Continued)

# 1.2.2. Certain Guarantees, Temporary Guarantees, Surety Ships and Similar Transactions

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Certain Guarantees	322.866.533	215.675.531
Letters of Advance Guarantees	102.009.724	60.497.328
Letters of Temporary Guarantees	14.775.484	13.265.410
Letters of Guarantees Given to Customs Offices	4.252.725	4.742.989
Other Letters of Guarantees	83.146.796	66.293.368
Total	527.051.262	360.474.626

#### **1.3.** Explanations on Non-Cash Loans

## 1.3.1. Total Non-Cash Loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans for Providing Cash Loans	68.253.001	54.657.597
With Original Maturity of One Year or Less	29.554.743	25.080.064
With Original Maturity of More than One Year	38.698.258	29.577.533
Other Non-Cash Loans	609.344.320	407.072.330
Total	677.597.321	461.729.927

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT

#### 1. Interest Income

## 1.1. Information on Interest Income from Loans

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest on Loans (1)	78.211.238	20.745.922	47.394.041	9.788.389
Short Term Loans	32.267.172	3.706.763	16.957.763	1.266.351
Medium and Long-Term Loans	45.096.484	16.860.992	29.521.732	8.465.802
Interest on Loans Under Follow-Up	847.582	178.167	914.546	56.236
Premiums Received from the Resource				
Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes fees and commissions income on cash loans

### 1.2. Information on Interest Income on Banks

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye	137.035	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks	135.889	1.736.470	141.676	35.467
From Foreign Banks	70.376	565.944	60.042	96.096
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	343.300	2.302.414	201.718	131.563

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 1. Interest Income (Continued)

# 1.3. Information on Interest Income on Marketable Securities

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit				
or Loss	428.028	33.783	284.148	22.757
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through				
Other Comprehensive Income	20.532.014	7.289.121	23.991.404	4.625.932
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	14.034.176	1.764.052	6.514.492	998.704
Total	34.994.218	9.086.956	30.790.044	5.647.393

### 1.4. Information on Interest Income Received from Associates and Subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Income from Associates and Subsidiaries	109.692	103.046

#### 2. Interest Expense

## 2.1. Information of Interest Expense on Borrowings

	Current	Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Banks <sup>(1)</sup>	286.920	4.001.312	251.526	919.755	
Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye	436	-	205	-	
Domestic Banks	235.248	530.338	215.365	181.780	
Foreign Banks	51.236	3.470.974	35.956	737.975	
Foreign Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-	
Other Institutions	-	236.543	-	76.876	
Total	286.920	4.237.855	251.526	996.631	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes fees and commissions expenses on cash loans.

#### 2.2. Information on Interest Expense Given to Associates and Subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Expenses Given to Subsidiaries and		
Associates	26.085	23.364

## 2.3. Information on Interest Expense Given on Securities Issued

	Curren	t Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Interest Expenses on Securities Issued	657.800	2.195.036	434.467	1.263.608	

# **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT (Continued)

### 2. Interest Expense (Continued)

## 2.4. Maturity Structure of the Interest Expense on Deposits

Current Period					Time Deposit			
Account Name	Demand Deposit	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	More Than 1 year	Cumulative Deposit	Total
TL								
Bank Deposit	-	2.424.700	167.458	-	-	-	-	2.592.158
Saving Deposit	-	1.815.175	18.279.381	14.899.404	827.596	2.307.586	5.871	38.135.013
Public Sector Deposit	69	7.217.471	1.801.429	131.352	21.848	419	-	9.172.588
Commercial Deposit	133	8.136.855	11.424.043	3.339.059	3.655.867	421.603		26.977.560
Other Deposit	-	716.251	2.675.429	172.285	6.530	29.150	-	3.599.645
Deposit with 7 Days Notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	202	20.310.452	34.347.740	18.542.100	4.511.841	2.758.758	5.871	80.476.964
FC								
Foreign Currency Deposit	71.278	2.817.291	1.420.826	338.800	332.032	512.633	1	5.492.861
Foreign Currency Deposit	-	107.246	194.497	51.823	280.992	1.950	-	636.508
Deposit with 7 Days Notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	9.043	26.443	2.940	1.290	1.781	-	41.497
Total	71.278	2.933.580	1.641.766	393.563	614.314	516.364	1	6.170.866
Grand Total	71.480	23.244.032	35.989.506	18.935.663	5.126.155	3.275.122	5.872	86.647.830

Prior Period					Time Deposit			
Account Name	Demand Deposit	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	More Than 1 year	Cumulative Deposit	Total
TL								
Bank Deposit	- [	2.169.619	26.862	-	-	-		2.196.481
Saving Deposit	-	816.392	10.550.459	2.258.872	399.457	2.100.497	7.805	16.133.482
Public Sector Deposit	49	1.871.400	735.260	70.623	30.504	837	-	2.708.673
Commercial Deposit	62	2.290.263	2.166.770	1.697.149	1.691.602	62.490	-	7.908.336
Other Deposit	-	256.083	995.801	90.234	33.617	23.704	-	1.399.439
Deposit with 7 Days Notification	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total	111	7.403.757	14.475.152	4.116.878	2.155.180	2.187.528	7.805	30.346.411
FC								
Foreign Currency Deposit	34.139	276.050	832.395	157.134	54.748	216.451	1	1.570.918
Bank Deposit	84	6.355	22.516	-	47.621	28.089	-	104.665
Deposit with 7 Days Notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	8.175	22.709	2.006	1.097	1.167	-	35.154
Total	34.223	290.580	877.620	159.140	103.466	245.707	1	1.710.737
Grand Total	34.334	7.694.337	15.352.772	4.276.018	2.258.646	2.433.235	7.806	32.057.148

## **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT (Continued)

## 3. Explanations on Trading Profit/Loss (Net)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit	319.812.229	226.646.668
Trading Gains on Securities	1.734.970	595.945
Gains on Derivative Financial Transactions	11.493.034	7.393.673
Foreign Exchange Profits	306.584.225	218.657.050
Loss (-)	298.311.064	226.649.377
Trading Losses on Securities	957.402	144.246
Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments	13.443.125	11.173.865
Foreign Exchange Loss	283.910.537	215.331.266

### 4. Explanations on Other Operating Income

Significant proportion of other operating income consists of reversals from prior period provisions amounting to TL 22.951.542 and income from sales of assets amounting to TL 1.390.952 (30 June 2022: Significant proportion of other operating income consists of reversals from prior period provisions amounting TL 3.032.100 and income from sales of assets amounting to TL 399.057).

## 5. Expected Credit Loss and Other Provision Expense

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Loss Provisions	14.722.524	9.197.117
12 Month Expected Credit Loss (Stage 1)	4.737.159	2.107.634
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	6.280.730	4.357.579
Non-Performing Loans (Stage 3)	3.704.635	2.731.904
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	1.425.502	4.353.495
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through		
Other Comprehensive Income	1.425.502	4.353.495
Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control		
Impairment Provision	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Entities Under Common Control	-	-
Other	187.626	10.518.719
Total	16.335.652	24.069.331

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT (Continued)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	434.290	311.973
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Tangible Assets	-	100
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Assets	855.634	348.293
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expense	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	185.712	118.559
Impairment Expense of Equity Participations for which		
Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Impairment Expenses for Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and		
Discontinued Operations	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	12.713.818	3.214.370
Leasing Expenses Related to TFRS 16 Exceptions	85.417	51.951
Maintenance Expenses	1.056.682	151.351
Advertisement Expenses	436.697	181.911
Other Expenses	11.135.022	2.829.157
Loss on Sales of Assets	2.675	1.761
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27.619.768	3.031.047
Total	41.811.897	7.026.103

#### 6. Information Related to Other Operating Expenses

<sup>(1)</sup> TL 2.497.801 is from Savings Deposit Insurance Fund rediscount expenses, TL 2.638.260 is from tax, duty and fee expenses, and TL 21.007.288 is from donations made to AFAD due to the earthquake disaster in Kahramanmaraş and surrounding provinces in February. (30 June 2022 TL 1.150.082 consists of Savings Deposit Insurance Fund rediscount expenses, TL 1.110.105 consists of taxes, duties and fees).

#### 7. Information on Profit/Loss Before Tax from Continuing and Discontinuing Operations

The Group has no discontinued operations. The content of profit/loss amount before tax related to the continuing operations of the Group is given below:

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Net Interest Income	40.244.501	51.964.618
Net Fees and Commissions Income	13.790.871	5.931.418
Other Operating Income	27.185.840	4.750.028
Dividend Income	11.072	21.344
Trading Profit/Loss (Net)	21.501.165	(2.709)
Personnel Expenses (-)	11.642.886	4.573.751
Expected Credit Loss (-)	14.722.524	9.197.117
Other Provision Expenses (-)	1.613.128	14.872.214
Other Operating Expenses (-)	41.811.897	7.026.103
Profit/Loss from Investments in Subsidiaries Consolidated		
based on Equity Method	96.381	74.706
Current Period Profit/Loss from Continued Operations	33.039.395	27.070.220

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 8. Information on Tax Provision for Continued and Discontinued Operations

As of 30 June 2023 TL 4.142.434 of the Group's total tax provision expense amounting to TL 383.804 consists of current tax expense while remaining balances amounting to TL 3.758.630 consists of deferred tax expense (As of 30 June 2022 TL 8.786.086 of the Group's total tax provision expense amounting to TL 17.661.709 consists of current tax expense while remaining balances amounting to TL 8.875.623 consists of deferred tax income).

# 9. Explanation on Current Period Net Profit and Loss of Continued and Discontinued Operations

The Group's net profit from continuing operations is TL 28.896.961 (30 June 2022: TL 18.284.134).

#### 10. Information on Net Profit/Loss

#### 10.1. Nature, Amount and Frequency of Income and Expenses Arising from Ordinary Banking Activities, if Required for the Understanding the Performance of the Bank in The Current Period

The Parent Bank mainly utilizes its resources from domestic deposits on loans, securities and interbank operations. Besides, it obtains income via commissions taken from non-cash loans, other banking operations and insurance agencies.

# **10.2.** The Effect of the Change in Accounting Estimates to the Net Profit/Loss; Including the Effects to the Future Period, if any

As of the balance sheet date, there is no change in accounting estimates that may require further explanations in the current period.

#### 11. If Other Items in the Profit or Loss Statement Exceed 10% of the Profit or Loss Statement Total, Sub-Accounts Constituting At Least 20% of These Items are Shown Below

The "Other" statement under the "Fees and Commission Income" in the Profit or Loss Statement mainly consists of commissions received from credit card and fees and commissions received from banking transactions.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO RISK GROUP THAT THE PARENT BANK BELONGS TO

1. Information on the Volume of Transactions Relating to the Parent Bank's Risk Group, Outstanding Loan and Deposit Transactions and Profit and Loss of the Period

#### 1.1 Information on Loans of the Bank's Risk Group

Risk Group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct or Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons in the Risk Group	
Current Period	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	1.595.222	27.560	-	-	-	-
Ending Balance	1.772.224	53.764	-	-	-	-
Interest and Commissions						
Income	109.692	339	-	-	-	-

Risk Group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct or Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons in the Risk Group	
Prior Period	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non- cash
Loans					•	
Beginning Balance	1.522.167	10.407	-	-	-	-
Ending Balance	1.595.222	27.560	-	-	-	-
Interest and Commissions						
Income	103.046	76	-	-	-	-

### 1.2. Information on Deposits of the Parent Bank's Risk Group

Risk Group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Venture)		Direct or Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons in the Risk Group	
Deposits	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	290.714	261.948	-	-	-	-
Ending Balance	390.251	290.714	-	-	-	-
Interest Expense on Deposits	26.085	23.364	_	-	_	-

# **1.3.** Information on Forward and Option Agreements and Other Similar Agreements made with the Parent Bank's Risk Group

None (31 December 2022: None).

### 1.4. Information Regarding Benefits Provided to the Group's Key Management

Fees paid to the Group's key management amount to TL 82.541 (30 June 2022: TL 48.592).

### **NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023** (Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

With the decision taken at the Bank Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on August 2, 2023;

In accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 33 of the Bank's Articles of Association regarding the determination, allocation and distribution of net profit for the period, 5% (TL 2.054.619) of the net profit for the period amounting to TL 41.092.377 is set aside as legal reserves, TL 15.957, which is the portion associated with the profit for the period within 50% of the real estate sales gain exemption base calculated in accordance with TPL within the scope of Article 5/1-e of the Corporate Tax Law No. TL 5520. and 75% of the exemption base of the gain on sale of subsidiary shares, which is 78 TL, to be monitored until the end of the 5th year following the year in which the sale is made, to a special fund account under shareholders' equity in accordance with the relevant law article, and the remaining TL 39.021.724 was transferred to extraordinary reserves, out of TL 45.090 TL arising from real estate valuation differences and being monitored in retained earnings in accordance with the related TAS, the portion associated with equity accounts within 50% of the real estate sales gain exemption base calculated according to TPL within the scope of Article 5/1-e of the Corporate Tax Law No. 5520, TL 23.021.726 TL, which is the part associated with equity accounts within 50% of the real estate sales gain exemption base calculated in accordance with the Tax Procedure Law within the scope of Article 5/1-e of the Corporate Tax Law No. 5520, to be monitored until the end of the 5th year following the year of sale, to the special fund account opened under equity in accordance with the relevant law article, to allocate legal reserves at the rate of 5% (TL 1.068) over the remaining TL 21.363, and to transfer the remaining TL 20.295 to extraordinary reserves.

Burhaneddin TANYERİ, Alpaslan ÇAKAR, Fazlı KILIÇ, Feyzi ÇUTUR, Serruh KALELİ as members of the Board of Directors; Veysi Kaynak, Serdar KILIÇ, Dr. İsmail İlhan HATİPOĞLU, Fatih AYDOĞAN instead of Dr. Ahmet GENÇ for three years for a term of office. In addition, Yılmaz ÇOLAK was elected as a member of the Audit Board, Mehmet TUNCER was elected instead of İbrahim ARSLAN for a period of three years.

Article 3 of the First Section of the Bank's Articles of Association titled "Headquarters and Organization" has been changed as follow; "The head office of the Bank is located in Istanbul. Its address is Finanskent Mahallesi, Finans Caddesi 44/A Ümraniye/Istanbul. Its organization consists of the Head Office, domestic and foreign service units."

With the Required Reserve Communiqué amendment published in the Official Gazette dated 21 July 2023 and numbered 32255, a 15% Reserve Requirement ratio was introduced for all maturities for Currency Protected Deposit accounts. Initially, it will start to be established on August 4, 2023 for the calculation period of July 21, 2023.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL")

# SECTION SIX

### **EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

# I. EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The consolidated financial statements prepared as of 30 June 2023 and for the fiscal period ending on the same date have been prepared by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. is subject to audit by the independent auditors' report dated 11 August 2023 is presented preceding the consolidated financial statements.

# II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

None.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira Full ("TL")

#### SECTION SEVEN

# EXPLANATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

#### I. Chairman's Assessment

In the second quarter of 2023, it was observed that the pressure on global economic activity continued with the effect of the interest rate hikes carried out by the global central banks within the scope of the fight against inflation and the financial tightening in financial conditions. The restrictive effects of tightening monetary policies, especially on the manufacturing sector, began to be seen more clearly in the economies of developed countries.

After the problems experienced with banks in the USA and Switzerland in the first quarter of the year, in addition to the measures taken, it was observed that banks could tighten their supervision and capital liabilities in the second quarter of the year. With the decrease in the concerns about the banking sector and the resolution of the debt ceiling crisis in the USA at the beginning of June, the possibility of default and being dragged into a financial crisis has increased, increasing the positive expectations for global growth. Although the downward trend in global inflation continues, the fact that the relaxation in core inflation indicators did not reach a sufficient level has increased the expectations that the central banks will maintain their tight stance for a long time.

After the US Federal Reserve (FED) increased interest rates by 25 basis points in its meeting in May, in line with expectations, it kept interest rates unchanged in line with expectations at its June meeting. In addition, it pointed out that there may be additional interest rate increases this year and in the next two years in his new macroeconomic projections published, and he reiterated that inflation continues to be high and that it will be extremely careful against inflation risks.

The European Central Bank (ECB), on the other hand, increased the interest rates by 25 basis points in line with the expectations in its meetings in May and June, and signaled that it would continue to increase interest rates. At its meeting in June, the ECB stated that it will ensure that interest rates are at sufficiently restrictive levels in the coming period and that the data-driven approach will continue.

In the first quarter of this year, the Turkish economy grew by 4% compared to the same period of the previous year and exceeded expectations, despite the slowdown in the global economy and the negative effects of the major earthquakes in February, with the support of the investment item, especially private and public consumption.

Thus, after the second quarter of 2020, when the Covid-19 epidemic measures were implemented, the Turkish economy recorded uninterrupted growth for 11 quarters on an annual basis. Despite the slowdown in global economic activity and the risk of weakening in our main export markets, the second quarter data pointed out that the Turkish economy continued its strong course mainly driven by domestic demand. It was emphasized that in the second quarter of the year, effective and decisive steps will be taken in the fight against inflation, and financial stability will be strengthened through monetary policy and structural reforms. In this period, the positive contribution of the strong growth performance in the economy to the employment market was observed. In addition, the strong course of tourism revenues pointed out that the strong contribution of the tourism sector to the current account balance will continue.

Despite many international and domestic extraordinary developments such as the pandemic, geopolitical developments and earthquakes in recent years, Ziraat Bank, the leading bank of our banking sector, continues to grow steadily by using scarce resources in the most effective way with its selective loan policy, and continues to support the growth of our country's economy at an increasing rate. continues.

Burhaneddin TANYERİ Chairman of the Board

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira Full ("TL")

# EXPLANATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

### II. Assessment of General Manager

While we manage our balance sheet in a credit-weighted structure, which we have determined as our main strategy, we continue to extend our loans mainly in Turkish Lira (TL) and for the financing of the real sector, which has an important share in the development of our country. In the financing of the real sector, we follow a selective credit policy with a focus on exports, investment, manufacturing and especially agriculture.

Cash loans, which have the largest share in our assets, which exceeded TL 3 trillion as of June, exceeded TL 1.7 trillion. When non-cash loans are included, our total loan size rises to TL 2.3 trillion. In the first half of the year, our TL-denominated loans increased by 37%, while our FX-denominated loans decreased slightly, except for the exchange rate effect.

Approximately 80% of the increase in our TL loans stemmed from the corporate loans we extended to the real sector. Half of the increase in TL corporate loans consisted of loans extended to the agricultural sector, and the other half to other sectors, primarily manufacturing. Thus, we continued to grow our balance sheet consistently within the framework of our main strategies.

Our agricultural loans increased by 55% in the first half of the year and reached 360 billion TL. We consider agriculture as the most priority and strategic sector to be financed. We will continue to support agriculture with affordable interest rates and our product range for every need. Apart from financing, we cooperate with relevant institutions, organizations and universities for solutions to increase the added value of the agricultural sector.

Within the framework of the importance we attach to credit quality, while the rate of our non-performing loans is below 1%, we have limited the risk by keeping the loan provisions at a high level.

Our deposits, which are our main funding source, are at the level of TL 2.2 trillion, while our TL deposits increased by 30%, while our FX deposits decreased by 10% due to the effect of currency protected deposits. The share of TL deposits is managed in compliance with the CBRT regulations.

We continue to work on obtaining resources from abroad, and the size of the resources procured within this framework is over 11 billion USD.

We continue our investments in order to provide better quality service in branch banking. In addition to our 1.740 branches in Türkiye and our network of more than 7.300 ATMs, we provide financial services to everyone in our country in an easy, fast and practical way with our internet and mobile banking services.

In order to play a more active role in the banking of the future, we continue our investments in digital banking at an increasing pace. The number of our active digital banking customers has exceeded 21 million. Recently, we have included open banking, investment and stock market transactions, and remote customer acquisition applications into our internet and mobile banking services. Ziraat Dinamik Banka A.Ş., our digital bank. Establishment permission has been obtained from the BRSA and we are working intensively to start operating in a short time.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira Full ("TL")

# EXPLANATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

## II. Assessment Of General Manager (Continued)

Super Branch, our digital branch that offers simple, reliable, fast and easier access to all banking transactions of our retail customers, started its operations and is growing rapidly. We have applied to the CBRT for the operating license of Ziraat Pay, which will operate within the scope of the payment institution.

We continue our investments in the field of card systems, and we continue to develop and increase our market share in this field as well. Recently, by making agricultural support payments and KGF-guaranteed loans with our debit and credit cards, we have provided more support to the cashless life, while providing easy and fast access to financial services for our customers.

As the Ziraat Finance Group family, we continue our activities to contribute more to our country with our extensive service network at home and abroad, our investments that we continue without slowing down to provide better quality service, our customers, our human resources and our business partners.

Alpaslan ÇAKAR Member of the Board and CEO

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira Full ("TL")

# EXPLANATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

### III. Corporate Profile

Since its establishment in 1863, Ziraat Bank has made significant advances in fundamental issues such as business style, product variety and service approach, in line with its strategy built on the principles of multifaceted efficiency and effectiveness.

The Bank, which produces effective financial solutions to meet all financial needs of particularly the farmers, the tradesman, the businessperson, the industrialist, the entrepreneurs, the pensioners and the employees, increases its competitive power with its ability to provide end-to-end financial services. Ziraat Bank uses its competitive power for the domestic economy and financial solutions that offer value to its customers from all segments

Ziraat Bank has a broad domestic and international subsidiaries portfolio in banking, investment services, portfolio management, venture capital, real estate investment trust and financial technologies.

In line with the strategy of the Ziraat Finance Group, it produces integrated solutions with domestic and foreign subsidiary banks, branches and financial companies in order to meet the financial needs of the Ziraat Bank customers as a whole and offers these solutions to its customers in the most efficient way by taking advantage of the economies of scale provided by the benefit of being a finance group.

# IV. Shareholding Structure

The paid in capital of T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. is TL 84.600.000.000. The Bank's sole shareholder is Türkiye Wealth Fund.

Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Members of the Supervisory Board and General Manager and Vice General Managers are not a shareholder in the Bank.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira Full ("TL")

# EXPLANATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

# V. Main Consolidated Financial Indicators

ASSETS (TL Million)	30.06.2023	31.12.2022
Cash and Cash Equivalents	443.309	438.872
Securities Portfolio	853.418	616.997
Cash Loans	1.951.942	1.425.748
Other Assets	126.131	71.505
Total Assets	3.374.800	2.553.122
LIABILITIES (TL Million)	30.06.2023	31.12.2022
Deposits	2.507.735	1.940.309
Non-deposits Funds	455.619	271.383
Other Liabilities	132.537	127.348
Shareholders' Equity	278.909	214.082
Total Liabilities	3.374.800	2.553.122
SUMMARY OF PROFIT OR LOSS TABLE (TL Million) Net Interest Income	<b>30.06.2023</b> 40.245	<b>30.06.2022</b> 51.965
Net Fees and Commission Income	13.791	5.931
Other Operating Income	27.186	4.750
Other Operating Expense	41.812	7.026
Allowance for Expected Credit Losses Net Profit/Losses	<u>14.723</u> <b>28.897</b>	9.197 <b>18.284</b>
	30.06.2023	31.12.2022
Ratios (%)		
Capital Adequacy Ratio	14,88	15,78
Equity / Total Assets	8,3	8,4
Cash Loans (Gross) / Total Assets	57,8	55,8
Loans under follow-up (Gross) / Total Loans	1,2	1,4
Liquid Assets / Total Assets	13,1	17,2